German Longitudinal Election Study

GLES 2017
Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation)
ZA6802, Version 3.0.1

Documentation of Questionnaire
The German Longitudinal Election Study (GLES) is the largest and most ambitious national election study held so far in Germany. GLES started with the 2009 federal election as a long-term project funded by the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft) and was continued with the 2013 and 2017 federal elections. Since 2018, the GLES is held by GESIS as institutionalized election study in close cooperation with the German Society for Electoral Studies (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wahlforschung).

Five principal investigators directed GLES 2017: Prof. Dr. Sigrid Roßteutscher (University of Frankfurt), Prof. Dr. Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Mannheim), Prof. Dr. Harald Schoen (University of Mannheim), Prof. Dr. Bernhard Weßels (Social Science Research Center Berlin), and Prof. Dr. Christof Wolf (GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences), in close cooperation with the German Society for Electoral Studies (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wahlforschung).

The following documentation refers to the Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) of the GLES 2017 and will give you some general information about the dataset.

**Bibliographic description of the dataset**

**Study No.** ZA6802  
**Title** Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) (GLES 2017)  
**Current Version** 3.0.1, 02/26/2019  
**doi** 10.4232/1.13236  
**Citation** Roßteutscher, Sigrid; Schoen, Harald; Schmitt-Beck, Rüdiger; Weßels, Bernhard; Wolf, Christof; Bieber, Ina; Stövsand, Lars-Christopher; Dietz, Melanie; Scherer, Philipp; Wagner, Alko (2019): Pre- and Post-election Cross Section (Cumulation) (GLES 2017). GESIS Data Archive, Cologne: ZA6802 Data file Version 3.0.1, doi:10.4232/1.13236

**Basic information**

**Funding Agency** German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft)  
**Data Collector** Kantar Public Germany  
**Date of Collection** Pre-election: 07/31/2017 – 09/23/2017  
Post-election: 09/25/2017 – 11/30/2017  
**Content** The first component of GLES composes a pre- and a post-election cross-section survey. A total of 4,291 interviews were realized (pre-election 2,179 and post-election 2,112). This documentation is about the pre- and post-election cross section.

**Methodology**

**Geographic Coverage** Germany (DE)  
**Universe** The population comprises all people with German citizenship resident in the Federal Republic of Germany, who had a minimum age of 16 years and lived in private households at the time the survey was being conducted.  
**Selection Method** Random sampling on the basis of local population registers. Oversampling of population in East Germany.  
**Mode of Data Collection** Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI), with an average duration of approximately 64 minutes (pre-election) or 71 minutes (post-election).  
**Field Work** All in all, 162 sampling points were drawn. The interviewers were paid an attractive and motivating salary. In general, they were compensated based on the number of completed interviews and their expenses. Furthermore, an
additional bonus was paid if the interviewers recruit respondents successfully for the GLES panel.

Response Rate
Pre-election:
6.2 percent of 7,776 addresses were losses not specific to the sample. Based on the adjusted 7,284 gross addresses, 2,179 interviews were realized successfully. Thus, the response rate is 29.9 percent.

Post-election:
Of 7,776 drawn addresses, 7.5 percent dropped out because of sample neutral losses. This results in a cleared initial sample of 7,195 addresses. Based on that, 2,112 people were surveyed resulting in a response rate of 29.4 percent.

Weights
The pre- and post-election cross sections comprise two types of weights: design and post-stratification weights.

The “East-West weighting” \( w_{ow} \) includes a special weight factor for the regions of Germany (East, including Berlin, and West). This design weight corrects for the disproportional sample size of these regions.

The “Sociodemographic and regional weights with (and without) transformation weight” create the second type of weights (post-stratification) provided in the dataset. Those weights were calculated by using the iterative proportional fitting (IPF). The iteration process ends when the difference between the weighted marginal distribution and the aimed distribution becomes smaller than 0.0001. To prevent large factors, the weights were trimmed (after each iteration) so that no weight is more than 5 times larger than the average weight. The weights were constructed on the basis of gender, age (4 groups: 16 to 29, 30 to 44, 45 to 59 and 60 years and older), education (three groups: low, middle, high), BIK-regions (three groups) and East-West (for the weighting, all respondents living in Berlin received the East German weighting factor). Missing cases were replaced with the mode. The dataset includes six sociodemographic and regional weights: one weight for Germany as a whole as well as East and West Germany individually. For each of these regions, two weights were included: one with the transformation weight and one without it.

Data access
Usage regulations
Data and documents are released for academic research and teaching: access category A

Anonymized data
According to German privacy, only anonymized data can be made accessible for public download. Thus, some variables had to be deleted from the publicly available dataset or answers were summarized in larger categories.

As a matter of course, no information is lost: All variables can be used by interested researchers in a Secure Data Center (SDC) at GESIS (Cologne, Mannheim). Some variables are also available by signing a user contract. If you are interested in those variables, please send an e-mail to gles@gesis.org. An overview of those variables can be found on our homepage (www.gesis.org/gles).

Errata
The respondents of the pre-election cross section have been recoded to -92 “Error in data” for variables q41i, q43i, q45i, q46i, q48i, q49i, q50i and q51i (Party contacts: “other parties”), as these variables are missing in the pre-election cross section.

Contrary to specifications in the questionnaire, several respondents received code -97 “Not applicable” in variables v77b-f "Familiarity with constituency candidates". This concerns 55 respondents for SPD, DIE LINKE, and FDP, as well as 60 respondents for GRÜNE and 140 respondents for AfD. For 55 respondents, this is probably due to a coding error, as they received code -99 "not stated" in v77a "Familiarity with constituency candidates of CDU/CSU". For the remaining respondents who received -
97 "Not applicable" for familiarity with constituency candidates of GRÜNE and AfD, probably no candidates of the respective parties stood for election in their constituencies.

For questions concerning the familiarity with and evaluation of constituency candidates (q92 – q104, bzw. n77a-f – vn89), a technical error occurred at the beginning of the field work, which led to an incorrect matching of candidate names to the respective electoral district in which the interview was conducted. This concerns 35 interviews in total, to which the code -92 (Error in data) was assigned.

There is one person in the dataset for whom information about the year of birth is missing. This person answered the questions about turnout (n10) and eligibility to vote for the German federal election 2013 (n36), although these questions contain age filters. Therefore, a flag variable vn2c_flag was created, marking the respective respondent.

Changes between Version 1.0.0 and Version 1.1.0
- The value labels of vn7, v10, v17, vn18, v33, n33, vn64 and vn166 were corrected.
- Revision of variable and value labels.

Changes between Version 1.1.0 and Version 2.0.0
- Coding of the open answers to the variables "Most important problem" and "Second most important problem" (vn22_c1 – vn23_c5) have been added to the dataset.
- The open answers to the variables "Most important problem" and "Second most important problem" (vn22s, vn23s) have been deleted.
- The serial number has been corrected.
- The weighting variables have been updated, now using the marginal distributions of the German micro census 2016 (previously micro census 2013).
- The variable Virtual Sample Points (vnvpoint) has been added to the dataset.
- The variable bik10 has been removed due to data protection.
- The variable survey1 has been added to the dataset.
- The flag variable vn2c_flag has been added to the dataset.

Changes between Version 2.0.0 and Version 3.0.0
- The weighting variables have been updated, now using the marginal distributions of the German micro census 2017 (previously micro census 2016).
- Timestamps are provided in a separate data set.

Changes between Version 5.0.0 and Version 5.0.1
- Publication of an English version of the datasets and questionnaire.

The most recent errata list is provided by the GESIS Data Catalogue (www.gesis.org/dbk). There you can also find a list of all changes made between the different versions of the dataset.

Further remarks
You can find more information about GLES at www.gesis.org/gles and http://www.gles.eu.

To get an overview of the use of our data, we kindly request users of GLES-data to inform us about publications that utilize those data (biographic description, study no. of the dataset). Publications using GLES-data are listed in the official bibliography of the GLES project. In case of limited access to your publication (e.g. conference papers), we would highly appreciate if you could send us an electronic (PDF file, gles@gesis.org) or a print copy of your publication.

Contact
GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences
Postfach 12 21 55
68072 Mannheim
E-mail: gles@gesis.org
Please note:
As a public service to the international academic community, we provide English translations of GLES datasets, questionnaires, and related important documents. Due to specifics of the original documents in German and the fact that translations were not done by political scientists, the wording of established social and political science questions and constructs in these translations may occasionally deviate somewhat from the Standard English versions. If you have any questions concerning the translations, do not hesitate to contact the principal investigators or their collaborators. For an overview of the whole research team, please have a look at the GLES website http://gles.eu. You can also send an e-mail to gles@gesis.org.
### Variable over the content question programme:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cumulation</th>
<th>Pre-election</th>
<th>Post-election</th>
<th>Variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vn1</td>
<td>q1</td>
<td>q1</td>
<td>Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn2b-c</td>
<td>q2b-c</td>
<td>q2b-c</td>
<td>Month and year of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn3</td>
<td>q3</td>
<td>q60</td>
<td>Interest in politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v4</td>
<td>q4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Interest, election campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v5</td>
<td>q5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Interest in the outcome of the election</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn6</td>
<td>q6</td>
<td>q124</td>
<td>Satisfaction with democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn7</td>
<td>q7</td>
<td>q71</td>
<td>Political knowledge: first/second vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v8</td>
<td>q8</td>
<td>q20</td>
<td>Hypothetical vote intention (under 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn9a-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q9aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q21aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>Hypothetical vote intention (under 18), first/second vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn10</td>
<td>q10</td>
<td>q17</td>
<td>Vote intention/ turnout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn11aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q11aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q19aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>Vote intention, first/second vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn12aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q12aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Voting decision, absentee ballot, first/second vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v13</td>
<td>q13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Certainty of vote intention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn14</td>
<td>q14</td>
<td>q72</td>
<td>Political knowledge: 5% threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn15</td>
<td>q15</td>
<td>q55</td>
<td>Personal economic situation, current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn16</td>
<td>q16</td>
<td>q56</td>
<td>Personal economic situation, retrospective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn17</td>
<td>q17</td>
<td>q57</td>
<td>Responsibility for personal economic situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn18</td>
<td>q18</td>
<td>q58</td>
<td>Personal economic situation, future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v19a-d</td>
<td>q19a-d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Probability of smaller parties entering parliament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn20a-g</td>
<td>q20a-g</td>
<td>q28a-g</td>
<td>Scalometer political parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn21a-g</td>
<td>q21a-g</td>
<td>q29a-g</td>
<td>Scalometer political leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn22s</td>
<td>q22s</td>
<td>q33</td>
<td>Most important problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn23s</td>
<td>q23s</td>
<td>q43</td>
<td>Second most important problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn24a-b</td>
<td>q24a-b</td>
<td>q5a-b</td>
<td>Ability to solve the most important problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn25a-b</td>
<td>q25a-b</td>
<td>q6a-b</td>
<td>Ability to solve the second most important problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn26</td>
<td>q26</td>
<td>q13</td>
<td>General economic situation, current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v27</td>
<td>q27</td>
<td>q14</td>
<td>General economic situation, retrospective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v28</td>
<td>q28</td>
<td>q15</td>
<td>Responsibility for general economic situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn29</td>
<td>q29</td>
<td>q16</td>
<td>General economic situation, future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v30</td>
<td>q30</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Regional economic situation, current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn31</td>
<td>q31</td>
<td>q59</td>
<td>European economic situation, current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v32a-k</td>
<td>q32a-k</td>
<td>q66a-l</td>
<td>Issue battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v33</td>
<td>q33</td>
<td>q67</td>
<td>Chancellor preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn34a-e</td>
<td>q34a-e</td>
<td>q68a-e</td>
<td>Attributes of chancellor candidates, Merkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn35a-e</td>
<td>q35a-e</td>
<td>q69a-e</td>
<td>Attributes of chancellor candidates, Schulz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 As far as the present documentation of questionnaire of pre- and post election cross section follows the order of cumulation dataset the variable label is mentioned, providing the given variable refers to one single question. If there are more variables that refer to one question, the question title will be mentioned.
| Variable name(s) | Pre-election | Post-election | Variable label 
Cumulation |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v36 n36</td>
<td>q36</td>
<td>q23</td>
<td>Right to vote, federal election, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v37 n37</td>
<td>q37</td>
<td>q24</td>
<td>Recall last federal election, turnout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn38aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q38aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>q25aa-b,ba-b</td>
<td>Recall last federal election, first/second vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn39a-i</td>
<td>q39a-i</td>
<td>q38a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts during election campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn40a-i</td>
<td>q40a-i</td>
<td>q39a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: rallies – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn41a-i</td>
<td>q41a-i</td>
<td>q40a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: e-mails – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn42a-h</td>
<td>q42a-i</td>
<td>q41a-h</td>
<td>Party contacts: e-mails – candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn43a-i</td>
<td>q43a-i</td>
<td>q42a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: information material – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn44a-h</td>
<td>q44a-i</td>
<td>q43a-h</td>
<td>Party contacts: information material – candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn45a-i</td>
<td>q45a-i</td>
<td>q44a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: campaign adverts – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn46a-i</td>
<td>q46a-i</td>
<td>q45a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: posters – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn47a-h</td>
<td>q47a-i</td>
<td>q46a-h</td>
<td>Party contacts: posters – candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn48a-i</td>
<td>q48a-i</td>
<td>q47a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: election campaign booths – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn49a-i</td>
<td>q49a-i</td>
<td>q48a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: political broadcasts – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn50a-i</td>
<td>q50a-i</td>
<td>q49a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: direct contact – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn51a-i</td>
<td>q51a-i</td>
<td>q50a-i</td>
<td>Party contacts: social networks – parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn52a-g</td>
<td>q52a-g</td>
<td>q31a-g</td>
<td>Left-right classification of political parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn53a-b</td>
<td>q53a-b</td>
<td>q70a-b</td>
<td>Left-right classification of leading candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn54</td>
<td>q54</td>
<td>q32</td>
<td>Left-right self-assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn55a-f</td>
<td>q55a-f</td>
<td>q73a-f</td>
<td>Emotions: fear, intensity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn56a-g</td>
<td>q56a-g</td>
<td>q75a-g</td>
<td>Party positions, socio-economic dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn57a-g</td>
<td>q57a-g</td>
<td>q76a-g</td>
<td>Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn58a-g</td>
<td>q58a-g</td>
<td>q77a-g</td>
<td>Party positions, climate change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn59</td>
<td>q59</td>
<td>q78</td>
<td>Own position, socio-economic dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn60</td>
<td>q60</td>
<td>q79</td>
<td>Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn61</td>
<td>q61</td>
<td>q80</td>
<td>Own position, climate change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn62</td>
<td>q62</td>
<td>q81</td>
<td>Salience socio-economic dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn63</td>
<td>q63</td>
<td>q83</td>
<td>Salience libertarian-authoritarian dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn64</td>
<td>q64</td>
<td>q84</td>
<td>Salience climate change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v65a-f</td>
<td>q65a-f</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Attitudes to politics in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn66a-f</td>
<td>q66a-f</td>
<td>q85a-o</td>
<td>Populism / Populism &amp; Efficacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn68a-c</td>
<td>q68a-c</td>
<td>q87a-c</td>
<td>Performance of the governing parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn69a-b</td>
<td>q69a-b</td>
<td>q88a-b</td>
<td>Performance of the opposition parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn70a-h</td>
<td>q70a-h</td>
<td>q89a-h</td>
<td>Unconventional forms of participation: offline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn71a-b</td>
<td>q71a-b</td>
<td>q90a-b</td>
<td>Forms of participation – political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v72a-i</td>
<td>q72a-i</td>
<td>q91a-i</td>
<td>Unconventional forms of participation: online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v73a-g</td>
<td>q73a-g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Scalometer coalitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v74 n74</td>
<td>q74</td>
<td>q30</td>
<td>Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v75a-g</td>
<td>q75a-g</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Perception of coalition signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name(s)</td>
<td>Variable label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v76a-b, v77a-f, n77a-f</td>
<td>Constituency winner, Familiarity with constituency candidates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v78, n78</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, Union / election campaign – direct candidate, CDU/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn79</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, CDU/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v80, n80</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, SPD / election campaign – direct candidate, SPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn81</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, SPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v82, n82</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE / election campaign – direct candidate, DIE LINKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn83</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v84, n84</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, GRÜNE / election campaign – direct candidate, GRÜNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn85</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, GRÜNE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v86, n86</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, FDP / election campaign – direct candidate, FDP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn87</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, FDP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v88, n88</td>
<td>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, AfD / election campaign – direct candidate, AfD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn89</td>
<td>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, AfD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn90a-e</td>
<td>Representation norm, voters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v91, n91</td>
<td>Most important source of information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn92</td>
<td>Use of TV news programmes: public service broadcaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn93</td>
<td>Use of TV news programmes: private broadcaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v94a-i, n94a-i</td>
<td>Use of daily newspapers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn95</td>
<td>Internet usage, in general</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn96</td>
<td>Internet usage, political information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn97a-g</td>
<td>Social media, general use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn98a-g</td>
<td>Social media, political use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn99a-b</td>
<td>Party identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn100</td>
<td>Strength of party identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn101</td>
<td>Persistence party identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn102</td>
<td>Type of party identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v103</td>
<td>General trust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn104a-j</td>
<td>Personality battery: Big Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v105</td>
<td>European Parliament, vote intention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v106a-b</td>
<td>European Parliament, vote intention, ballot paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v107, n107</td>
<td>Discussions about politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name(s)</td>
<td>Variable label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v108 q108</td>
<td>Network size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v109 q109</td>
<td>First discussion partner: relationship (A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v110 q110</td>
<td>First discussion partner: relationship (B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v111 q111</td>
<td>First discussion partner: frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v112 q112</td>
<td>First discussion partner: knowledge of politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v113 q113</td>
<td>First discussion partner: differences of opinion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v114a-b q114a-b</td>
<td>First discussion partner: voting decision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v115 q115</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: relationship (A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v116 q116</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: relationship (B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v117 q117</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v118 q118</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: knowledge of politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v119 q119</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: differences of opinion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v120a-b q120a-b</td>
<td>Second discussion partner: voting decision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v121 q121</td>
<td>Voter turnout, neighbourhood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn122 q122 q118</td>
<td>Macrojustice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn123 q123 q119</td>
<td>Justice, development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn124 q124 q120</td>
<td>Justice, ego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn125 q125 q121</td>
<td>Importance of a just society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn126a-b q126a-b q122a-b</td>
<td>Justice political parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn127a-c q127a-c q52a-c</td>
<td>Political knowledge: assignment politicians/parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn128 q128 q53</td>
<td>Political knowledge: budget deficit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn129 q129 q54</td>
<td>Political knowledge: unemployment rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn130a-b q130a-b q129a-b</td>
<td>Party identification, father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn131a-b q131a-b q130a-b</td>
<td>Party identification, mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn132 q132 q131</td>
<td>Household size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn133a-g q133a-g q132a-g</td>
<td>Age of household members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn134 q134 q133</td>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn135 q135 q134</td>
<td>Respondent has a partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn136 q136 q135</td>
<td>School leaving certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v137a-m n137a-p q137a-m q136a-p</td>
<td>Vocational and professional training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn138 q138 q137</td>
<td>Gainful employment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn139 q139 q138</td>
<td>Previous gainful employment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn140 q140 q139</td>
<td>Profession</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn141 q141 q140</td>
<td>Occupation ego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn142 q142 q141</td>
<td>Temporary/agency work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn143 q143 q142</td>
<td>Supervisory function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn144 q144 q143</td>
<td>Employment sector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn145 q145 q144</td>
<td>Sector of the economy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn146a-c q146a-c q145a-c</td>
<td>Unemployment over the last 10 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn147 q147 q146</td>
<td>Fear of job loss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn148 q148 q147</td>
<td>Fear of losing professional career</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn149 q149 q148</td>
<td>Former profession</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn150 q150 q149</td>
<td>Former occupation ego</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable name(s)</td>
<td>Pre-election</td>
<td>Post-election</td>
<td>Variable label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn151</td>
<td>q151</td>
<td>q150</td>
<td>Former supervisory function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn152</td>
<td>q152</td>
<td>q151</td>
<td>Former employment sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn153</td>
<td>q153</td>
<td>q152</td>
<td>Former sector of the economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn154</td>
<td>q154</td>
<td>q153</td>
<td>Partner’s school leaving certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn155</td>
<td>q155</td>
<td>q154</td>
<td>Partner’s employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn156</td>
<td>q156</td>
<td>q155</td>
<td>Partner’s former employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn157</td>
<td>q157</td>
<td>q156</td>
<td>Partner’s profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn158</td>
<td>q158</td>
<td>q157</td>
<td>Partner’s occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn159</td>
<td>q159</td>
<td>q158</td>
<td>Partner’s supervisory function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn160</td>
<td>q160</td>
<td>q159</td>
<td>Partner’s employment sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn161</td>
<td>q161</td>
<td>q160</td>
<td>Partner’s sector of the economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn162</td>
<td>q162</td>
<td>q161</td>
<td>Partner’s former profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn163</td>
<td>q163</td>
<td>q162</td>
<td>Partner’s former occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn164</td>
<td>q164</td>
<td>q163</td>
<td>Partner’s former supervisory function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn165</td>
<td>q165</td>
<td>q164</td>
<td>Partner’s former employment sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn166</td>
<td>q166</td>
<td>q165</td>
<td>Partner’s former sector of the economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn167</td>
<td>q167</td>
<td>q166</td>
<td>Subjective perception of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn168</td>
<td>q168</td>
<td>q167</td>
<td>Religious denomination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn169</td>
<td>q169</td>
<td>q168</td>
<td>Church attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn170</td>
<td>q170</td>
<td>q169</td>
<td>Religious views</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn171</td>
<td>q171</td>
<td>q170</td>
<td>German citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn172</td>
<td>q172</td>
<td>q171</td>
<td>Country of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn173</td>
<td>q173</td>
<td>q172</td>
<td>Country of birth, federal state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn174</td>
<td>q174</td>
<td>q173</td>
<td>Country of birth, other country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn175</td>
<td>q175</td>
<td>q174</td>
<td>Age at immigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn176</td>
<td>q176</td>
<td>q175</td>
<td>Age at immigration: East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn177</td>
<td>q177</td>
<td>q176</td>
<td>Age at immigration: West Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn178</td>
<td>q178</td>
<td>q177</td>
<td>Country of birth, parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn179</td>
<td>q179</td>
<td>q178</td>
<td>Country of birth, father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn180</td>
<td>q180</td>
<td>q179</td>
<td>Country of birth, mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn181</td>
<td>q181</td>
<td>q180</td>
<td>Country of birth, partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn182</td>
<td>q182</td>
<td>q181</td>
<td>Country of birth, partner, other country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn183</td>
<td>q183</td>
<td>q182</td>
<td>Ascertainment migration in 3rd generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn184</td>
<td>q184</td>
<td>q183</td>
<td>Immigration father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn185</td>
<td>q185</td>
<td>q184</td>
<td>Immigration mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn186</td>
<td>q186</td>
<td>q185</td>
<td>Language spoken in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn187</td>
<td>q187</td>
<td>q186</td>
<td>Language spoken in household, other language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn188</td>
<td>q188</td>
<td>q187</td>
<td>Identification of displaced people (&quot;Aussiedler&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn189</td>
<td>q189</td>
<td>q188</td>
<td>Identification of asylum seekers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v190a-i, n190a-d,i</td>
<td>q190a-i</td>
<td>q190a-d,i</td>
<td>Membership of organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn191</td>
<td>q191</td>
<td>q190a</td>
<td>Trade union membership in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn192</td>
<td>q192</td>
<td>q191</td>
<td>Net household income with categories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn193</td>
<td>q193</td>
<td>q192</td>
<td>Willingness to participate in panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn194</td>
<td>q194</td>
<td>q193</td>
<td>Willingness to participate in panel: e-mail address</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Variable name(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name(s)</th>
<th>Variable label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vn195</td>
<td>Willingness to participate in panel: place of birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n200</td>
<td>Politics in the media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n201a-e</td>
<td>Out-group attitudes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n202</td>
<td>National identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n203</td>
<td>Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n204</td>
<td>Government performance, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n205a-h</td>
<td>Public expenditure, policy areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n206</td>
<td>Absentee ballot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n207</td>
<td>Time of final voting decision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n208</td>
<td>Difference government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n209</td>
<td>Difference politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n210</td>
<td>Satisfaction with democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n211</td>
<td>Party identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n212</td>
<td>Party identification, request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n213a-b</td>
<td>Party identification, political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n214</td>
<td>Strength of party identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n215</td>
<td>Information on parties/candidates, online registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n216</td>
<td>Representation of interests, political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n217a-b</td>
<td>Representation of interests, which political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n218</td>
<td>Representation of interests, candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n219</td>
<td>Representation of interests, which candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n220</td>
<td>Differences election campaign, parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n221a-g</td>
<td>Representation of interests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n222a-g</td>
<td>Salience socio-economic dimension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n223a-g</td>
<td>Propensity to Vote, variant2 (ever)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n224</td>
<td>Internet usage, political parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n225a-i</td>
<td>Internet usage, political parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n226</td>
<td>Household income, prospective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n227</td>
<td>Residential area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vn196</td>
<td>Assessment of the interviewer: difficulty of interview participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vnwum1</td>
<td>Residential environment: type of building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vnwum2</td>
<td>Residential environment: condition of building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vnwum3</td>
<td>Residential environment: existence of intercom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vnwum4</td>
<td>Residential environment: living environment of household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vnwum5</td>
<td>Residential environment: primer social classes in neighbourhood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text:
[Interviewer]
Is the respondent male or female?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Male
(2) Female

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: Due to a filter, the day of birth is necessary for respondents born in 1995 and 1999 only. For all other respondents, month and year of birth are sufficient.
Nw: Due to a filter, the day of birth is necessary for respondents born in 1995 and 1999 only. For all other respondents, month and year of birth are sufficient.

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
What year were you born in?
What month were you born in?
On what day were you born?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
DAY

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) 1</td>
<td>(2) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(31) 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(-99) No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MONTH

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) January</td>
<td>(2) February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) March</td>
<td>(4) April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) May</td>
<td>(6) June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) July</td>
<td>(8) August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) September</td>
<td>(10) October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) November</td>
<td>(12) December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(-99) No answer

YEAR
----------------------------------
(1910) 1910
. . .
(2001) 2001
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn3</th>
<th>Interest in politics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q3</td>
<td>Vw Vw087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q60</td>
<td>Nw Nw376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and leave displayed]
Nw: [display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Quite generally, how interested are you in politics: very interested, somewhat interested, in between, not very interested, or, not at all interested?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very interested
(2) Somewhat interested
(3) In between
(4) Not very interested
(5) Not at all interested

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v4</th>
<th>Interest, election campaign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q4</td>
<td>Vw Vw088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[list is still displayed; read out list]

Question text Vw:
And how interested are you in particular in this federal election campaign?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Very interested
(2) Somewhat interested
(3) In between
(4) Not very interested
(5) Not at all interested

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Interest in the outcome of the election

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list]

Question text Vw:
And how important is the outcome of the upcoming federal election to you personally? Very important, somewhat important, in between, not very important, or not important at all?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

Satisfaction with democracy

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
On the whole, are you very satisfied, fairly satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the way democracy works in Germany?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very satisfied
(2) Fairly satisfied
(3) Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
(4) Not very satisfied
(5) Not at all satisfied

Political knowledge: first vote/second vote

Filtered by question number Vw
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Intervener instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
In the federal elections you have two votes, the first vote and the second vote. What do you think: Which vote decides how many seats each party will have in parliament?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) The first vote
(2) The second vote
(3) Both are equally important

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n8</th>
<th>Hypothetical vote intention (under 18)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q8</td>
<td>Vw Vw161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q20</td>
<td>Nw Nw556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: D01.1 > 24/09/1999 (younger than 18 years)
Nw: q2a-c born after 25/09/1999

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Intervener instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list; read out list]
Nw: -

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw:
When elections are held a lot of people vote, others do not manage to vote or do not participate in elections for other reasons. Just assuming you were eligible to vote: How likely is it that you would vote in the federal election on 24th September? Please use this list for your answer.

Nw:
Assuming you had been eligible to vote in the federal election on 24th September: would you have voted or not?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(1) Certain to vote
(2) Likely to vote
(3) Might vote
(4) Not likely to vote
(5) Certain not to vote

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Nw:
(1) Yes, I would have voted
(2) No, I wouldn’t have voted

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v9aa-b, ba-b</th>
<th>Hypothetical vote intention (under 18), first/second vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q9aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q21aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw161 = 1-3, -98, -99
(only respondents who a) state that they would vote or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention or c) don’t answer the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention)
Nw: 1,-98,-99 Nw556

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display model ballot paper; read out items; note answers on list of parties for interviewer; respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote; if necessary, note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw:
You would have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How would you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

Nw:
You would have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How would you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) First vote
(B) Second vote

Scale Vw/Nw:
Model ballot paper for respondents:
First vote:
(01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(09) Other party, namely: __________

Second vote:
(21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
List of parties for interviewer:

(1) CDU/CSU
(2) SPD
(3) DIE LINKE
(4) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(6) AfD
(7) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(8) NPD
(9) Freie Wähler
(10) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(11) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(12) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(13) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(14) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(15) BP (Bayernpartei)
(16) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(17) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(18) DIE VIOLETTEN

Other party, namely: __________

- I would cast an invalid vote
- Not applicable
- Don't know
- No answer

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: D01.1 <= 09/24/1999 (18 years and older)
Nw: q2a-c born 09/24/1999 and earlier

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [display list; read out list]
Nw: [if there is a request regarding absentee ballot, please note that there will follow an extra question. Absentee ballot implies voting (1)/yes in this question.]

Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw:
When elections are held a lot of people vote, others do not manage to vote or do not participate in elections for other reasons. How likely is it that you will vote in the federal election on 24th September? Please tell me using this list.

Nw:
In the federal election on 24th September a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:

Vw:
(1) Certain to vote
(2) Likely to vote  
(3) Might vote  
(4) Not likely to vote  
(5) Certain not to vote  
(6) Have already cast a postal vote  
(7) Not eligible to vote  

-------------  
(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer  

Nw:  
(1) I did vote  
(2) I did not vote  

-------------  
(-86) Not eligible to vote  
(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v11aa-b, ba-b</th>
<th>Vote intention / Voting decision, first/second vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n11aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q19aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Nw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:  
Vw: Vw001 = 1-3, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state that they will vote certainly, likely or might vote or b) answer “don’t know” to the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention or c) don’t answer the question concerning the hypothetical vote intention  
Nw: Nw555 = 1  

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:  

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:  
[display model ballot paper; read out items; note answers on list of parties for interviewer; respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote, if necessary, note open answer]  

Question text Vw/Nw:  
Vw:  You have two votes in the federal election. The first vote is for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote is for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for federal elections. How will you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.  
Nw:  You had two votes in the federal election. The first vote was for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote was for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you received for federal elections. How did you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.  

Items Vw/Nw:  
(A) First vote  
(B) Second vote  

Scale Vw/Nw:  
Modell ballot paper for respondents:  
First vote:  
(01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)  
(02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)  
(03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(09) Other party, namely: __________

Second vote:
(21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(29) Other party, namely: __________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) 1/21 CDU/CSU
(4) 2/22 SPD
(7) 3/23 DIE LINKE
(6) 4/24 GRÜNE
(5) 5/25 FDP
(322) 6/26 AfD
(215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) 8/28 NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) 9/29 Other party, namely: _______________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-83) I cast an invalid vote
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

\begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline
Vv12aa-b, ba-b & Voting decision, absentee ballot, first/second vote \\
\hline
Vw q12aa-b, ba-b & Vw Vw234 \\
\hline
Nw - & Nw - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw001 = 6 (only respondents who state that they have already cast a postal vote)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display model ballot paper;
note answers on list of parties for interviewer;
respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote]

Question text Vw:
You had two votes in the absentee ballot. The first vote was for a candidate in your local constituency, the second vote was for a party. Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you received for federal
elections. How did you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

**Items Vw:**
(A) First vote
(B) Second vote

**Scale Vw:**
Model ballot paper for respondents:
First vote:
(01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(09) Other party, namely: __________

Second vote:
(21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(29) Other party, namely: __________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) 1/21 CDU/CSU
(4) 2/22 SPD
(7) 3/23 DIE LINKE
(6) 4/24 GRÜNE
(5) 5/25 FDP
(322) 6/26 AfD
(215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) 8/28 NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) 9/29 – Other party, namely: _______________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-83) I cast an invalid vote
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q13</th>
<th>Certainty of vote intention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw Vw008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW -</td>
<td>NW -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw:**
Vw002 = 1-801 (second vote, Item B) (only respondents who mention a party (second vote) concerning
the intended voting behaviour)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list;
if there are questions: we are talking about the second vote]

Question text Vw:
How certain are you about the voting decision you just told me: absolutely certain, fairly certain, fairly uncertain or absolutely uncertain?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Absolutely certain
(2) Fairly certain
(3) Fairly uncertain
(4) Absolutely uncertain

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn14</th>
<th>Political knowledge: 5% threshold</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q14</td>
<td>Vw Vw113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q72</td>
<td>Nw Nw513</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Coding note: generate two variables: Var1: percent mentioned; Var2: (0) wrong, (1) right

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now I would like to know which percentage of votes does a party definitely need to send representatives to the Bundestag?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<open answer>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn15</th>
<th>Personal economic situation, current</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q15</td>
<td>Vw Vw030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q55</td>
<td>Nw Nw541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now, let us shift attention to your economic situation.
How would you evaluate your own current economic situation? Please tell me using this list.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Very good
(2) Good
(3) Neither good nor bad
(4) Bad
(5) Very bad

---

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn16</th>
<th>Personal economic situation, retrospective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q16</td>
<td>Vw Vw029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q56</td>
<td>Nw Nw046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Has your own economic situation improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably in the last one to two years?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Improved considerably
(2) Improved somewhat
(3) Remained the same
(4) Deteriorated somewhat
(5) Deteriorated considerably

---

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v17</th>
<th>Responsibility for personal economic situation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q17</td>
<td>Vw Vw014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q57</td>
<td>Nw Nw519</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: Vw029 = 1-5 (only respondents who make a statement concerning their personal economic situation (retrospective))

Nw: Nw046 = 1-5

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Vw: To what extent do you think that the government’s policies are responsible for this development – a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?
Nw: To what extent do you think that the government’s policies in the last four years are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) A great deal
(2) A fair amount
(3) Moderately
(4) Not very much
(5) Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn18</th>
<th>Personal economic situation, future</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q18</td>
<td>Vw Vw031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q58</td>
<td>Nw Nw048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What do you think your own economic situation will be a year from now?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Improved considerably
(2) Improved somewhat
(3) Remained the same
(4) Deteriorated somewhat
(5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v19a-d</th>
<th>Probability of smaller parties entering parliament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q19a-d</td>
<td>Vw Vw046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw:
How likely do you think it is for the following parties to be represented in the Bundestag after the federal election? Is it absolutely certain, fairly certain, neither certain nor improbable, fairly uncertain or completely improbable? What about…?

Items Vw:
(A) FDP
### Scale Vw:

1. Absolutely certain
2. Fairly certain
3. Neither certain nor improbable
4. Fairly uncertain
5. Completely improbable

---

(-71) Haven’t heard
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

### vn20a-g | Scalometer, political parties
---
Vw q20a-g | Vw Vw351
Nw q28a-g | Nw Nw543

### Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

### Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

- **Vw**: Randomise items
- **Nw**: Randomise parties

### Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out parties]

### Question text Vw/Nw:

What do you think of the different parties in general? Please tell me using this scale. -5 means that you do not think much of the party at all, +5 means that you think a great deal of the party. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely. What do you think of the …?

### Items Vw/Nw:

- (A) CDU
- (B) CSU
- (C) SPD
- (D) DIE LINKE
- (E) GRÜNE
- (F) FDP
- (G) AfD

### Scale Vw/Nw:

- (11) +5 I think a great deal of the party
- (10) +4
- (9) +3
- (8) +2
- (7) +1
- (6) 0
- (5) -1
- (4) -2
- (3) -3
- (2) -4
- (1) -5 I do not think much of the party at all

---

(-71) I don’t have sufficient knowledge about this party
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Question text Vw/Nw:
And what do you think of the political leaders? Please rate them by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. If I come to a political leader you haven’t heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so. What do you think of …?

Items Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(A) Angela Merkel
(B) Martin Schulz
(C) Sahra Wagenknecht
(D) Cem Özdemir
(E) Christian Lindner
(F) Frauke Petry
(G) Horst Seehofer

Nw:
(A) Angela Merkel
(B) Martin Schulz
(C) Sahra Wagenknecht
(D) Cem Özdemir
(E) Christian Lindner
(F) Frauke Petry
(G) Horst Seehofer
(H) Sigmar Gabriel
(I) Dietmar Bartsch
(J) Katrin Göring-Eckardt
(K) Wolfgang Kubicki
(L) Alexander Gauland

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of the politician
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of the politician at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
-71 I don’t know enough about this politician
-98 Don’t know
-99 No answer

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note open answer in keywords; one problem max.!
if respondent mentions multiple important problems, ask which one of them is the utmost important; if
there are doubts, point out that you can name a second problem in the next question. It is important
that you only note one problem, because this problem will be filtered in the questionnaire.]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Looking now at the situation in Germany, please name the two most important political problems. In
your opinion, what is the most important problem facing Germany today? At first, please specify only
the most important one.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<most important problem>

 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn23s  Second most important problem
Vw q23  Vw Vw354
Nw q4   Nw Nw518

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw353 = most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a most important
problem)
Nw: if mentioned in Nw517

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note open answer in keywords; one problem max.!
if respondent mentions multiple important problems, ask which one of them is the second most
important. It is important that you only note one problem, because this problem will be filtered in the
questionnaire]

Question text Vw/Nw:
In your opinion, what is the second most important problem facing Germany today?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<second most important problem>

 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn24a-b  Ability to solve the most important problem
Vw q24a-b  Vw Vw361
Nw q5a-b   Nw Nw502

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw353 = most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a most important
problem)
Nw: if mentioned in Nw517 (only respondents who stated a most important problem)

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Which party is best able to handle the problem of <first mentioned most important problem according to Vw353>?

Nw: Which party is best able to handle the problem of <most important problem>?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU/CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD
PIRATEN
NPD
Other party, namely: __________
All parties equally good
No party

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party: ______________
(808) No party
(809) All parties equally good

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn25a-b</th>
<th>Ability to solve the second most important problem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q25a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q6a-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw354 = second most important problem mentioned (only respondents who mention a second most important problem)
Nw: if mentioned in Nw518

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[list is still displayed; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw:
Which party is best able to handle the problem of <first mentioned second most important problem according to Vw354>?

Nw:
Which party is best able to handle the problem of <second most important problem>?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU/CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD
PIRATEN
NPD
Other party, namely: __________
All parties equally good
No party

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party: _______________
(808) No party
(809) All parties equally good

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn26</th>
<th>General economic situation, current</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q26</td>
<td>Vw Vw034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q13</td>
<td>Nw Nw051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Now, let us shift attention to the economic situation. How would you evaluate the current general economic situation in Germany? Please tell me using this list.

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Bad
5. Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v27</th>
<th>General economic situation, retrospective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>q27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw</td>
<td>q14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Vw Vw032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw</td>
<td>Nw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And has the general economic situation in Germany improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably in the last one to two years?

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

1. Improved considerably
2. Improved somewhat
3. Remained the same
4. Deteriorated somewhat
5. Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v28</th>
<th>Responsibility for general economic situation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>q28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Vw Vw033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And has the general economic situation in Germany improved considerably, improved somewhat, remained the same, deteriorated somewhat or deteriorated considerably over the last twelve months?
**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw032 = 1-5 (only respondents who make a statement concerning the general economic situation, retrospective)

**Nw:** q14 = 1-5

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:**
To what extent do you think that the government’s policies are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

**Nw:**
To what extent do you think that the government’s policies over the last twelve months are responsible for this development - a great deal, a fair amount, moderately, not very much, or not at all?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) A great deal
(2) A fair amount
(3) Moderately
(4) Not very much
(5) Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

What do you think the general economic situation in Germany will be a year from now?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Improved considerably
(2) Improved somewhat
(3) Remained the same
(4) Deteriorated somewhat
(5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

Regional economic situation, current

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Improved considerably
(2) Improved somewhat
(3) Remained the same
(4) Deteriorated somewhat
(5) Deteriorated considerably

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
And how is the current economic situation in the region in which you live? Very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad or very bad?

**Items Vw:**

**Scale Vw:**
1. Very good
2. Good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Bad
5. Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v32a-k</th>
<th>Issue battery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q32a-k</td>
<td>Vw Vw256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q66a-l</td>
<td>Nw Nw336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And what about the current economic situation in Europe? Very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad or very bad?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. Very good
2. Good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Bad
5. Very bad

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Randomise items

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
[display list and read out items]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
There are various opinions on different political issues. What do you think of the following statements? Please use the list.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:**
(A) Immigrants should be obliged to assimilate into the German culture.
(B) There should be a statutory quota of women for the supervisory boards of large companies.
(C) The state should stay out of the economy.
(D) The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.
(E) Germany should provide financial support for EU member states experiencing financial and economic difficulties.
(F) Citizens should be able to induce a binding referendum at federal level.
(G) The power supply should be secured even by the use of nuclear power.
(H) European unification should be pushed further.
(I) Germany needs an annual upper limit (“Obergrenze”) for refugees.
(J) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry.
(K) In Germany, media coverage of important political issues is one-sided.

**Nw:**
(A) Immigrants should be obliged to assimilate into the German culture.
(B) There should be a statutory quota of women for the supervisory boards of large companies.
(C) The state should stay out of the economy.
(D) The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.
(E) Germany should provide financial support for EU member states experiencing financial and economic difficulties.
(F) Citizens should be able to induce a binding referendum at federal level.
(G) The power supply should be secured even by the use of nuclear power.
(H) In a democracy it is the duty of all citizens to vote regularly in elections.
(I) Socialism is a good idea which has just been poorly implemented in the past.
(J) European unification should be pushed further.
(K) Germany needs an annual upper limit (“Obergrenze”) for refugees.
(L) Same-sex couples should be allowed to marry.

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Strongly agree
(2) Agree
(3) Neither agree nor disagree
(4) Disagree
(5) Strongly disagree

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

**Note Vw/Nw:**
Items (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G) are identical in pre- and post-election cross section. The other items differ from pre to post-election as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre election (ZA6800)</th>
<th>Post election (ZA6801)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item (H) (v32h)</td>
<td>Item (J) (n32j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item (I) (v32i)</td>
<td>Item (K) (n32k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item (J) (v32j)</td>
<td>Item (L) (n32l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v65d and v65e (battery „Attitudes to politics in general“)</td>
<td>Item (H) and (I)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Documentation of Questionnaire**

## Chancellor preference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q33</th>
<th>Vw Vw020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q67</td>
<td>Nw Nw559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw352 Item A ≠ -71 AND Vw352 Item B ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Angela Merkel and Martin Schulz)

**Nw:** Item A ≠ -71 Nw544 AND Item B ≠ -71 Nw544

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Now, I would like to know who you would prefer as chancellor after the federal election: Angela Merkel or Martin Schulz?

**Nw:** Angela Merkel and Martin Schulz were the candidates for chancellor of the two large parties. Which of these two would you prefer as chancellor?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

| (1) Angela Merkel |
| (2) Martin Schulz |
| (3) None of them |

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q34a-e</th>
<th>Vw Vw019</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q68a-e</td>
<td>Nw Nw333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw352 Item A ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Angela Merkel)

**Nw:** Item A ≠ -71 Nw544

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Randomise items (identical randomisation for both chancellor candidates in question [q34a-e, q35a-e] --> i.e. if for Merkel (B)-(D)-(A)-(E)-(C) display the identical order for Schulz too)

**Nw:** Randomise items

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list and leave displayed; read out items]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

And now a little bit more about Angela Merkel. Please tell me to what degree these statements apply to Angela Merkel.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

| (A) She is assertive. |
| (B) She is trustworthy. |
| (C) She is a likable person. |
| (D) She has sensible ideas about how to manage the economic crisis. |
| (E) She redisplays the values and political ideas of the CDU/CSU. |

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

| (1) Does not apply at all |
| (2) Rather does not apply |
| (3) Neither applies nor does not apply |
(4) Rather applies
(5) Applies completely

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn35a-e</th>
<th>Attributes of chancellor candidates, Schulz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q35a-e</td>
<td>Vw Vw355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q59a-e</td>
<td>Nw Nw560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw352 Item B ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know Peer Steinbrück)
Nw: Item B ≠ -71 Nw544

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Randomise items (identical randomisation for both chancellor candidates in question [q34a-e, q35a-e] --> i.e. if for Merkel (B)-(D)-(A)-(E)-[C] display the identical order for Schulz too)
Nw: Display items in the same order as was displayed in the previous question

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [list is still displayed, except if: Vw352 Item A = -71: display list; read out items]
Nw: [list is still displayed, except if: Vw544 Item A = -71: display list; read out items]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me, by using this scale, to what extent these statements apply to Martin Schulz.

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) He is assertive.
(B) He is trustworthy.
(C) He is a likable person.
(D) He has sensible ideas about how to manage the economic crisis.
(E) He redisperses the values and political ideas of the SPD.

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Does not apply at all
(2) Rather does not apply
(3) Neither applies nor does not apply
(4) Rather applies
(5) Applies completely

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n36</th>
<th>Right to vote, federal election 2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q36</td>
<td>Vw Vw191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q23</td>
<td>Nw Nw571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: D01.1 <= 22.09.1995 (up to and including born on 09/22/1995)
Nw: q2a-c <= 22.09.1995 (up to and including born on 09/22/1995)

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[if respondent is confused: this question is necessary, because some respondents might not have had German citizenship back then and thus have not been allowed to vote.]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Looking now at something completely different, were you eligible to vote in the federal election on
22nd September 2013?

**Nw:** Were you eligible to vote in the federal election on 22nd September 2013?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q37</th>
<th>Recall last federal election, turnout</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vw Vw289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nw q24</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nw Nw548</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw191 = 1 (only respondents who state that they had been eligible to vote at the federal election in 2013)

**Nw:** Nw571 = 1

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** In the last federal election on 22nd September 2013 a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

**Nw:** Back then, a lot of people did not manage to vote or did not participate in the election for other reasons. How about you? Did you vote or did you not vote?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) I did vote
(2) I did not vote

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q38aa-b, ba-b</th>
<th>Recall last federal election, first/second vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q38aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q25aa-b, ba-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw289 = 1 (only respondents who state that they cast their vote at the last federal election in 2013)

**Nw:** Nw548 = 1

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display model ballot paper; note answers on list of parties for interviewer; respondent is only allowed to mention ONE party per vote; if necessary, note open answer]
Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: And do you still remember for which party you voted? Please just tell me the identification code for your first and second vote.

Nw: Do you still remember for which party you voted? Please tell me the code on this ballot paper for your first and second vote.

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) First vote
(B) Second vote

Scale Vw/Nw:
Model ballot paper for respondents:
First vote:
(01) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(02) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(03) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(04) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(05) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(06) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(07) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(08) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(09) Other party: __________

Second vote:
(21) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
(22) SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(23) DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
(24) GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
(25) FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
(26) AfD (Alternative für Deutschland)
(27) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(28) NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(29) Other party: __________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) 1/21 CDU/CSU
(4) 2/22 SPD
(7) 3/23 DIE LINKE
(6) 4/24 GRÜNE
(5) 5/25 FDP
(322) 6/26 AfD
(215) 7/27 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) 8/28 NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzaue (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschlands)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BuSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) 9/29 Other party: _______________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-83) I cast an invalid vote
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn39a-i Party contacts during election campaign
Now let’s have a look at the 2017 federal election campaign and the activities of the parties and candidates. Please leave aside all the other elections that have taken place this year.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

(A) Did you go to any of the election meetings or rallies organised by the political parties?
(B) Did you receive any e-mails or text messages from political parties?
(C) Did you read any information material produced by political parties, such as campaign flyers, handbills, leaflets or posted material?
(D) Did you read any campaign adverts placed by political parties in newspapers or magazines?
(E) Did you see any campaign posters for political parties or candidates?
(F) Did you go to one or several election campaign booths here locally?
(G) Did you see any party political broadcasts on television? [ask from 08/24/2017 onwards]
(H) Have you had direct contact with a local candidate on the street, on your own doorstep or elsewhere?
(I) Have you been contacted via social networks on the Internet, such as Facebook?

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

(1) Yes
(2) No

(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

**vn40a-i Party contacts: rallies - parties**

Vw q40a-i Vw Vw199
Nw q39a-i Nw Nw283

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: Vw198 only ask Item G from 08/24/2017 onwards
Nw: 

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

Which parties organised the election meetings or rallies you attended?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD  
(C) DIE LINKE  
(D) GRÜNE  
(E) FDP  
(F) AfD  
(G) PIRATEN  
(H) NPD  
(I) Other party(-ies)

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

(0) Not mentioned  
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn41a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: e-mails - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q41a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q40a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Vw:** Vw198 Item B = 1 (only respondents who state that they have received e-mails or text messages during election campaign 2017)

**Nw:** 1 in Item B Nw557

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

From which parties did you receive e-mails or text messages?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

(A) CDU/CSU  
(B) SPD  
(C) DIE LINKE  
(D) GRÜNE  
(E) FDP  
(F) AfD  
(G) PIRATEN  
(H) NPD  
(I) Other party(-ies)

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

(0) Not mentioned  
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn42a-h</th>
<th>Party contacts: e-mails - candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q42a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q41a-h</td>
<td>Nw Nw520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw200 only ask questions on items that were mentioned in Vw200 (only parties that were stated in party contacts via e-mails)
Nw: only ask questions on items that were stated in Nw284

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: 
Nw: only display items that were stated in Nw284

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: ['personally' means 'via the candidate', not 'in direct contact with candidate']
Nw: [read out parties; 'personally' means 'via the candidate', not 'in direct contact with candidate']

Question text Vw/Nw:
Was the e-mail or text message sent by the constituency candidate of the...

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU personally?
(B) SPD personally?
(C) DIE LINKE personally?
(D) GRÜNEN personally?
(E) FDP personally?
(F) AfD personally?
(G) PIRATEN personally?
(H) NPD personally?

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Note Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw200, while open answers in Item I were not.
Nw: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn43a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: information material - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q43a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q42a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item C = 1 (only respondents who state that they have read information material during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item C Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From which parties did you read information material, such as campaign flyers, leaflets and similar material?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn44a-h</th>
<th>Party contacts: information material - candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q44a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q43a-h</td>
<td>Nw Nw521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**
Vw: only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Vw202 (only parties that were stated in party contacts via information material)
Nw: only ask questions on items which were stated in Nw286

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**
Vw: -
Nw: only display items that were stated in Nw286

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
Vw: ["personally" means "via the candidate", not "in direct contact with candidate"]
Nw: [read out parties; “personally” means "via the candidate", not "in direct contact with candidate"]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Was the material provided by the constituency candidate of the…

**Items Vw/Nw:**
(A) CDU/CSU personally?
(B) SPD personally?
(C) DIE LINKE personally?
(D) GRÜNE personally?
(E) FDP personally?
(F) AfD personally?
(G) PIRATEN personally?
(H) NPD personally?

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

**Note Vw/Nw:**
Vw: Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw202, while open answers in Item I were not.
Nw: -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn45a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: campaign adverts - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q45a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q44a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item D = 1 (only respondents who state that they have read campaign adverts during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item D Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From which parties did you read campaign adverts in newspapers or magazines?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

------------------
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn46a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: posters - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q46a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q45a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item E = 1 (only respondents who state that they have seen election posters during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item E Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which party election posters did you see?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD  
(C) DIE LINKE  
(D) GRÜNE  
(E) FDP  
(F) AfD  
(G) PIRATEN  
(H) NPD  
(I) Other party(-ies)

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(0) Not mentioned  
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn47a-h</th>
<th>Party contacts: posters - candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q47a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q46a-h</td>
<td>Nw Nw522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**
**Vw:** only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Vw206 (only parties that were stated in party contacts via election posters)  
**Nw:** only ask questions on items which were mentioned in Nw289

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**
**Vw:** -  
**Nw:** only display items that were stated in Nw289

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
**Vw:** -  
**Nw:** [read out parties]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Did these posters promote the constituency candidate of the <…?>?

**Items Vw/Nw:**
(A) CDU/CSU  
(B) SPD  
(C) DIE LINKE  
(D) GRÜNE  
(E) FDP  
(F) AfD  
(G) PIRATEN  
(H) NPD

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Yes  
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

**Note Vw/Nw:**
**Vw:** Only Items A-H were filtered in question Vw206, while open answers in Item I were not.  
**Nw:** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn48a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: election campaign booths - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q48a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q47a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item F = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been to election campaign booths during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item F Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which party campaign booths did you visit?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

-----------------------------------------------
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn49a-i | Party contacts: political broadcasts - parties
--------|---------------------------------------------
Vw q49a-i | Vw Vw204
Nw q48a-i | Nw Nw292

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item G (ask after 08/24/2017) = 1 (only respondents who state that they have seen party political broadcasts on TV during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item G Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From which political parties were the political broadcasts you have seen?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn50a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: direct contact - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q50a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q49a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item H = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been approached directly during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item H Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which party did he/she belong to?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn51a-i</th>
<th>Party contacts: social networks - parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q51a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw198 Item I = 1 (only respondents who state that they have been contacted via social networks on the Internet during election campaign 2017)
Nw: 1 in Item J Nw557

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0< (not mentioned); but multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]
Nw: [do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if respondent mentions “all parties” ask “which exactly?”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which parties contacted you via social networks on the Internet (such as Facebook etc.)?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AIP
(G) PIRATEN
(H) NPD
(I) Other party(-ies)

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Left-right classification of political parties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q52a-g</th>
<th>Vw Vw038</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q31a-g</td>
<td>Nw Nw018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: only ask questions on items which are ≠ -71 in Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)
Nw: only ask questions on items which are ≠ -71 in Nw543

Programming instructions Vw/Nw:
Vw: If respondent answers “-71” to item A, do not ask about other items
Nw: Only display parties which were known in Nw541; if Item A is answered with -71 do not ask questions on other items

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list and leave displayed; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place the following parties on a scale from 1 to 11 where 1 means the left and 11 means the right?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU
(B) CSU
(C) SPD
(D) DIE LINKE
(E) GRÜNE
(F) FDP
(G) AfD

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Left
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Right

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-71) I don’t know these terms
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn53a-b</th>
<th>Left-right classification of leading candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q53a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q70a-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: only ask Item A if Vw038 Item A-G ≠ -71 AND Vw352 Item A ≠ -71; only ask Item B if Vw038 Item A-G ≠ -71 AND Vw352 Item B ≠ -71
(Item A: only respondents who state that they know a) the terms and b) Angela Merkel)
(Item B: only respondents who state that they know a) the terms and b) Martin Schulz)
Nw: only ask Item A if Nw018 ≠ -71 Nw018 AND Item A ≠ -71 Nw544; only ask Item B if Nw018 ≠ -71 Nw018 AND Item B ≠ -71 Nw544

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [list is still displayed, leave displayed; read out items]
Nw: [display list; read out items]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And when you consider the distinction between left and right in politics again:

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) What about Angela Merkel?
(B) What about Martin Schulz?

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Left
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Right

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn54</th>
<th>Left-right self-assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q54</td>
<td>Vw Vw040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q32</td>
<td>Nw Nw019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw038 Item A ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know the terms)
Nw: ≠ -71 Nw018

Programming instructions Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[list is still displayed]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Left
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Right

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v55a-f</th>
<th>Emotions: fear, intensity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n55a-f</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q55a-f</td>
<td>Vw Vw400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q73a-f</td>
<td>Nw Nw5562</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Randomise items

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out items]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw:
How worried are you about ... ?

Nw:
Now, let’s turn to something entirely different.
How worried are you about ... ?

Items Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(A) the refugee crisis?
(B) global warming?
(C) international terrorism?
(D) globalisation?
(E) political developments in Turkey?
(F) the use of nuclear power?

Nw:
(A) the refugee crisis?
(B) global warming?
(C) international terrorism?
(D) globalisation?
(E) political developments in Turkey?
(F) the use of nuclear power?

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Not worried at all
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7 Very worried

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn56a-g</th>
<th>Party positions, socio-economic dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q56a-g</td>
<td>Vw Vw370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q75a-g</td>
<td>Nw Nw504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)
Nw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351
Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now, several political issues. Some people prefer lower taxes, although this results in less social services. Others prefer more social services, although this results in raising taxes. What do you think are the positions of the political parties on this issue? Please use the scale from 1 to 11. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU
(B) CSU
(C) SPD
(D) DIE LINKE
(E) GRÜNE
(F) FDP
(G) AfD

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Lower taxes, although this results in less social services
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 More social services, although this results in raising taxes

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn57a-g</th>
<th>Party positions, libertarian-authoritarian dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q57a-g</td>
<td>Vw Vw371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q76a-g</td>
<td>Nw Nw505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: only ask questions on items if $\neq -71$ for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)
Nw: only ask questions on items if $\neq -71$ for Nw543

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351
Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what about immigration? Should it be easier or more difficult for foreigners to immigrate? What do you think are the positions of the political parties on this issue? Please use the scale from 1 to 11. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU
(B) CSU
(C) SPD
(D) DIE LINKE
(E) GRÜNE
(F) FDP
(G) AfD

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Immigration for foreigners should be easier
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Immigration for foreigners should be more difficult

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn58a-g</th>
<th>Party positions, climate change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q58a-g</td>
<td>Vw Vw372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q77a-g</td>
<td>Nw Nw338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: only ask questions on items which are ≠ -71 for Vw351 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)
Nw: only ask questions on items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351
Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Some say that the fight against climate change should definitely take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth. Others say that the economic growth should definitely take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change. What do you think is the political point of view of the ...

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU
(B) CSU
(C) SPD
(D) DIE LINKE
(E) GRÜNE
(F) FDP
(G) AfD

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Fight against climate change should take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Economic growth should take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn59</th>
<th>Own position, socio-economic dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q59</td>
<td>Vw Vw042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q78</td>
<td>Nw Nw525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what position do you take on taxes and social services? Please use this scale.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Lower taxes, although this results in less social services
(2) 2
(3) 3
More social services, although this results in raising taxes

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn60 | Own position, libertarian-authoritarian dimension
Vw q60 | Vw Vw044
Nw q79 | Nw Nw546

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what position do you take on immigration for foreigners? Please use the scale.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Immigration for foreigners should be easier
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Immigration for foreigners should be more difficult

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn61 | Own position, climate change
Vw q61 | Vw Vw258
Nw q80 | Nw Nw339

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what position do you take on the fight against climate change and economic growth? Please use this scale.

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 Fight against climate change should take precedence, even if it impairs economic growth
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 Economic growth should take precedence, even if it impairs the fight against climate change
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn62</th>
<th>Salience, socio-economic dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q62</td>
<td>Vw Vw045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q81</td>
<td>Nw Nw407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list and leave displayed]

Question text Vw/Nw:
How important is the topic of taxes and social services to you? Please tell me by using this list from “very important” to “not important at all”.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn63</th>
<th>Salience, libertarian-authoritarian dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q63</td>
<td>Vw Vw047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q83</td>
<td>Nw Nw150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [list is still displayed and leave displayed]
Nw: [list is still displayed, leave displayed]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how important is the topic of immigration of foreigners to you? Please use this list again.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn64</th>
<th>Salience climate change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q64</td>
<td>Vw Vw259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q84</td>
<td>Nw Nw340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[list is still displayed]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how important is the topic of climate change and economic growth to you? Please use this list again.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v65a-f</th>
<th>Attitudes to politics in general</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q65a-f</td>
<td>Vw Vw117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:
Randomise items

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list and read out question]

Question text Vw:
Now, I would like to know your opinion about several general statements about politics. Please say from this card how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

Items Vw:
(A) I often find political issues difficult to understand.
(B) The political parties are only interested in people's votes, not in what voters think.
(C) Today’s problems are so complex that politicians are no longer able to solve them.
(D) In a democracy it is the duty of all citizens to vote regularly in elections.
(E) Socialism is a good idea which has just been poorly implemented in the past.
(F) The world is so complicated that it's impossible to know how things can carry on.

Scale Vw:
(1) Strongly disagree
(2) Disagree
(3) Neither agree nor disagree
(4) Agree
(5) Strongly agree

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

Note:
Items (A), (C), (D), and (E) were also part of the post-election cross section, but these items were asked in the issue battery (Item n32h, n32i) or as part of Populism & Efficacy (n66l, n66o).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn66a-f n66g-o</th>
<th>Populism / Populism &amp; Efficacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q66a-f Vw q66g-f</td>
<td>Vw Vw401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q85a-o Nw q85g-o</td>
<td>Nw Nw578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Randomise items
Nw: Randomise items. Please randomise Items (A)-(K) and Items (L)-(O) in particular.

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out items]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.
Nw: Now, I would like to know your opinion about several general statements about politics. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

Items Vw/ Nw:
Vw:
(A) What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one’s principles.
(B) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.
(C) The politicians in the German Bundestag need to follow the will of the people.
(D) Differences between the elite and the people are larger than the differences among the people.
(E) I would rather be represented by a citizen than by a specialized politician.
(F) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.

Nw:
(A) What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one’s principles.
(B) The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.
(C) The politicians in the German Bundestag need to follow the will of the people.
(D) Differences between the elite and the people are larger than the differences among the people.
(E) I would rather be represented by a citizen than by a specialized politician.
(F) Politicians talk too much and take too little action.
(G) Most politicians are not interested in the opinion of the citizens.
(H) Most politicians are trustworthy.
(I) Politicians are the main problem in Germany.
(J) Having a strong leader in government is good for Germany even if the leader bends the rules to get things done.
(K) Most politicians care only about the interests of the rich and powerful.
(L) I often find political issues difficult to understand.
(M) I have the confidence to take active part in a discussion about political issues.
(N) Politicians care about what ordinary people think.
(O) Today's problems are so complex that politicians are no longer able to solve them.

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Strongly agree
(2) Agree
(3) Neither agree nor disagree
(4) Disagree
(5) Strongly disagree

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v67</th>
<th>Performance of the federal government</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q67</td>
<td>Vw Vw290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q86</td>
<td>Nw Nw564</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** As to the present federal government in Berlin - are you more satisfied or less satisfied with the performance of the government of CDU/CSU and SPD in the last four years? Please tell me by using this scale from -5 to +5. -5 means that you are not at all satisfied with the performance of the government so far, +5 means that you are completely satisfied with the performance of the government. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

**Nw:** Are you more satisfied or less satisfied with the performance of the government of CDU/CSU and SPD in the last four years? Please tell me by using this scale from -5 to +5. -5 means that you are not at all satisfied with the performance of the government so far, +5 means that you are completely satisfied with the performance of the government. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 Completely satisfied
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 Not at all satisfied

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn68a-c</th>
<th>Performance of the governing parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q68a-c</td>
<td>Vw Vw012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q87a-c</td>
<td>Nw Nw408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Vw:** Vw351 \(!=\) -71 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)

**Nw:** only ask items \(!=\) -71 for Nw543
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351
Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And when you consider each of the governing parties separately, could you please tell me how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with their performance over the last four years? Please tell me by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. How satisfied are you with the performance of the...?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) CDU
(B) CSU
(C) SPD

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 Completely satisfied
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 Not at all satisfied

- - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

 vn69a-b | Performance of the opposition parties  
 Vw q69a-b | Vw Vw260  
 Nw q88a-b | Nw Nw409  

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw351 ≠ -71 (only respondents who state that they know the respective party)
Nw: only ask items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Vw351
Nw: Only ask questions on parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out parties]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how satisfied are you with the performance of each of the opposition parties over the last four years? Please tell me by using the scale from -5 to +5 again. How satisfied are you with the performance of the...?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) DIE LINKE
(B) GRÜNE

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 Completely satisfied
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
Let's look now at political participation not on the Internet. If you think back over the last twelve months, did you do any of the following to exercise political influence and to assert your point of view?

Did you...

(A) Took part in a community action group
(B) Took part in a demonstration
(C) Participated in a collection of signatures
(D) Donated to a political party or organisation
(E) Boycotted or consumed products for political or ethnical reasons
(F) Wrote a letter to the editor on a political issue to a newspaper or journal
(G) Participated actively in public discussions during meetings
(H) Supported the election campaign of a political party

And which party did you support in the election campaign?
Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIEERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely _______________

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v72a-1</th>
<th>Unconventional forms of participation: online</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n72a-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q72a-1</td>
<td>Vw Vw402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q91a-1</td>
<td>Nw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Randomise items

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [read out list; social media includes e.g. Facebook, Twitter, …]
Nw: [read out items; social media includes e.g. Facebook, Twitter, …]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Let’s look now at political participation on the Internet.
Here are some ways of being politically active online. Please say whether you have used any of these ways during the last year.
Please tell me if you don’t use the Internet.
Have you . . . ?

Nw: Let’s look now at political participation on the Internet.
Here are some ways of being politically active on the Internet. Please say whether you have used any of these ways during the last year.
Please tell me if you don’t use the Internet.
Have you . . . ?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) Expressed your own political views in posts on social media, in tweets or using an email distribution list
(B) Forwarded or shared other people’s political views on social media
(C) Clicked “Like” for political views expressed in social media
(D) Written comments on political views, articles or broadcasts, e.g. in news portals
(E) Written a letter to the editor on a political issue, e.g. by email
(F) Written an article on a political issue for a blog
(G) Taken part in an online petition or signed a petition on the Internet
(H) Used government-provided citizen participation platforms on the Internet, e.g. citizens’ budgets, liquid democracy forums, etc.
(I) Contacted politicians via the Internet

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-73) I never use the Internet
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q73a-g</th>
<th>Vw Vw261</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
Vw: [display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw:
Now I would like to ask a question about the possible composition of the federal government after the next federal election. How desirable are the following possible governing coalitions for you personally, regardless of how likely the respective coalition is in your opinion?

Nw: How desirable are the following possible governing coalitions for you personally, regardless of the outcome of the federal election?

Items Vw:
(A) Black-yellow coalition (CDU/CSU and FDP)
(B) Red-green coalition (SPD and GRÜNE)
(C) Grand coalition (CDU/CSU and SPD)
(D) Black-green coalition (CDU/CSU and GRÜNE)
(E) Traffic light coalition (SPD, FDP and GRÜNE)
(F) Jamaica coalition (CDU/CSU, FDP and GRÜNE)
(G) Red-red-green coalition (SPD, GRÜNE and DIE LINKE)

Scale Vw:
(11) +5 Very desirable
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 Not desirable at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Scalometer coalitions, coalition with AfD

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw351 Item G ≠ -71
Nw: ≠ -71 in Item G Nw543

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: And how desirable would you find it for the AfD to participate in the government?

Nw: Now I would like to ask a question about the composition of the federal government. Generally speaking, how desirable would you find it for the AfD to participate in the government?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 Very desirable
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 Not desirable at all

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Perception of coalition signals

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:
Interviewer instruction Vw:
[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw:
Which parties do you think will actually form the government together after the federal election?

Items Vw:
(A) CDU/CSU
(B) SPD
(C) DIE LINKE
(D) GRÜNE
(E) FDP
(F) AfD
(G) Other party, namely

Scale Vw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v76a-b</th>
<th>Constituency winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q76a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[do NOT read out parties, let respondent mention them spontaneously; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw:
Let us shift attention to politics and politicians in your constituency. From which political party do you think the winning candidate in your constituency will be from?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely _______________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v77a-f</th>
<th>Familiarity with constituency candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n77a-f</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q77a-f</td>
<td>Vw Vw021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q92a-f</td>
<td>Nw Nw565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Please use >-5< as default; Interviewer screen with matrix design (A to F and (1) to (5))
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [Do not read out the candidates and parties. Let the respondent mention them spontaneously; Shortened names, such as Willi instead of Wilhelm, or names which are not completely correct, such as Angelika instead of Angela or similar, are counted as correct. If "(2) Correct name, wrong party", note only the party. If no name of any candidate is mentioned: insert ‘5’ into the text field; Make sure that the respondent doesn’t know further names before you switch to the next question.]

Nw: [Do not read out the candidates and parties. Let the respondent mention them spontaneously. Shortened names, such as Willi instead of Wilhelm, or names which are not completely correct, such as Angelika instead of Angela or similar, are counted as correct. If "(2) Correct name, wrong party", note only the party. No name, but party mentioned = 4; neither party NOR name mentioned = 5; Make sure that the respondent doesn’t know further names before you switch to the next question.]

Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Do you know one or several of the local constituency candidates and can you tell me for which party they are running in the federal election on 24th September 2017? Please tell me the names and the corresponding parties of the candidates.

Nw: Do you know one or several of the local constituency candidates and can you tell me for which party they ran in the federal election on 24th September 2017? Please tell me the names and the corresponding parties of the candidates.

Items Vw/Nw:

Vw: 
(A) < Insert name of CDU/CSU candidate from the constituency candidates database > 01
(B) < Insert name of SPD candidate from the constituency candidates database > 04
(C) < Insert name of DIE LINKE candidate from the constituency candidates database > 07
(D) < Insert name of GRÜNE candidate from the constituency candidates database > 06
(E) < Insert name of FDP candidate from the constituency candidates database > 05
(F) < Insert name of AfD candidate from the constituency candidates database > 322

Nw: 
(A) <KAND1> (CDU/CSU) 01
(B) <KAND2> (SPD) 04
(C) <KAND4> (DIE LINKE) 07
(D) <KAND5> (GRÜNE) 06
(E) <KAND3> (FDP) 05
(F) <KAND5> (AfD) 322

Scale Vw/Nw:

(1) Correct name, correct party
(2) Correct name, wrong party; which party:_______
(3) Correct name, no party
(4) Wrong name, but party mentioned
(5) Neither party nor name mentioned

(-99) No answer

v78 Election campaign – local constituency candidate, Union / election campaign – direct candidate, CDU/CSU
n78 n78
Vw q78 Vw Vw280
Nw q93 Nw Nw345

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: Vw021 Item A = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of CDU/CSU)

Nw: 1 in Item A Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]
**Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

Vw: Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency.
When you think of the election campaign of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party".

Nw: Now, we would like to know how you perceive the election campaign in your constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

(1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn79</th>
<th>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, CDU/CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q79</td>
<td>Vw Vw300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q94</td>
<td>Nw Nw365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: Vw021 Item A = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of CDU/CSU)
Nw: 1 in Item A Nw565

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**

And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of CDU or CSU local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**

(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

### v80 Election campaign – local constituency candidate, SPD / election campaign
### n80 – direct candidate, SPD
### Vw q80 Vw Vw281
### Nw q95 Nw Nw588

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**
- **Vw:** Vw021 Item B = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of SPD)
- **Nw:** 1 in Item B Nw565

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
- **Vw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]
- **Nw:** [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
- **Vw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of SPD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs “as much attention as possible to the person” and 11 means she/he directs “as much attention as possible to the party”.
- **Nw:** When you think of the election campaign of [name of SPD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs “as much attention as possible to the person” and 11 means she/he directs “as much attention as possible to the party”.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
- (1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
- (2) 2
- (3) 3
- (4) 4
- (5) 5
- (6) 6
- (7) 7
- (8) 8
- (9) 9
- (10) 10
- (11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

(72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

**vn81 Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, SPD**
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item B = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of SPD)
Nw: 1 in Item B Nw566

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of SPD local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

--------------------

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

v82 Election campaign – local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE / election
n82 campaign – direct candidate, DIE LINKE
Vw q82 Vw Vw284
Nw q97 Nw Nw589

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item C = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of DIE LINKE)
Nw: 1 in Item C Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q85, q87, q89, q91, q93) ]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency.
When you think of the election campaign of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs “as much attention to the person” and 11 means he directs “as much attention to the party”?
Nw: When you think of the election campaign of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

vn83 Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, DIE LINKE
Vw q83 Vw Vw304
Nw q98 Nw Nw369

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item C = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of DIE LINKE)
Nw: 1 in Item C Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of DIE LINKE local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Election campaign – local constituency candidate, GRÜNE / election campaign – direct candidate, GRÜNE

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item D = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of GRÜNE)
Nw: 1 in Item D Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88) ; adapt gender, depending on candidate]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party".

Nw: When you think of the election campaign of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wanted to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the party".

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, GRÜNE

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item D = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of GRÜNE)
Nw: 1 in Item D Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of GRÜNE local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v86</th>
<th>n86</th>
<th>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, FDP / election campaign – direct candidate, FDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q86</td>
<td>Vw Vw283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q101</td>
<td>Nw Nw591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item E = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of FDP)
Nw: 1 in Item E Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Now we would like to know how you perceive the election in your local constituency. When you think of the election campaign of [name of FDP local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that he wants to draw as much attention to himself or to his party? How would you classify the campaign on a scale from 1 to 11, at which 1 means, he directs "as much attention to the person" and 11 means he directs "as much attention to the party"?

Nw: When you think of the election campaign of [name of FDP local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn87</th>
<th>Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, FDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q87</td>
<td>Vw Vw303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q102</td>
<td>Nw Nw368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item E = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of FDP)
Nw: 1 in Item E Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of FDP local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
(10) +4
(9) +3
(8) +2
(7) +1
(6) 0
(5) -1
(4) -2
(3) -3
(2) -4
(1) -5 I do not think much of this person at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v88</th>
<th>Election campaign – local constituency candidate, AfD / election campaign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n88</td>
<td>– direct candidate, AfD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q88</td>
<td>Vw Vw405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q103</td>
<td>Nw Nw566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item F = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of AfD)
Nw: 1 in Item F Nw565
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign (q78, q80, q82, q84, q86, q88); adapt gender, depending on candidate]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to election campaign; adapt gender, depending on candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: When you think of the election campaign of [name of AfD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wants to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directs "as much attention as possible to the party".
Nw: When you think of the election campaign of [name of AfD local constituency candidate], do you have the impression that she/he wanted to draw as much attention as possible to herself/himself or to her/his party? Please tell me, using a scale from 1 to 11, how you would classify the election campaign. 1 means, she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the person" and 11 means she/he directed "as much attention as possible to the party".

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 As much attention as possible to herself/himself
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5
(6) 6
(7) 7
(8) 8
(9) 9
(10) 10
(11) 11 As much attention as possible to her/his party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-72) Have not perceived the candidate in the election campaign
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

vn89 Valuation of the known local constituency candidate, AfD
Vw q89 Vw Vw406
Nw q104 Nw Nw567

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw021 Item F = 1 (only respondents who know the constituency candidate of AfD)
Nw: 1 in Item F Nw565

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate (q79, q81, q83, q85, q87, q89)]
Nw: [display list and use it for all inquiries related to valuation of the local constituency candidate]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And please tell me if you think a great deal of [name of AfD local constituency candidate] or if you do not think much of him/her at all. Please refer to the corresponding value on this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(11) +5 I think a great deal of this person
There are different views about who a delegate should represent. Please tell me, using this scale how important the following is to you: the delegate should…

(A) represent his/her voters in the local constituency.
(B) represent all citizens living in the constituency.
(C) represent all those who voted for her/his party.
(D) represent a particular group of society.
(E) represent everyone living in Germany.

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

Most important source of information

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list;
if television, newspaper, etc. are used online, do not cite “other Internet source”, but the actual
category;
if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: During elections there are many different way of getting information about current political events
in Germany. Where do you get most of your information about the parties and the federal election
campaign - television, newspaper, radio, social media, other Internet sources, personal conversations
or another source?

Nw: During elections there were many different way of getting information about current political events
in Germany. Where did you get most of your information about the parties and the federal election
campaign - television, newspaper, radio, social media, other Internet sources, personal conversations
or another source?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Television (incl. broadcaster player)
(2) Newspaper (incl. web offerings)
(3) Radio (incl. web radio)
(4) Social media (such as Facebook, Twitter)
(5) Other Internet sources (such as e-mail provider, Blog)
(5) Personal conversations
(6) Another source, namely ______________________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn92  Use of TV news programmes: public service broadcaster
Vw q92  Vw Vw407
Nw q108  Nw Nw580

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[also if watched on other channels (such as on regional public-service stations or on the public-service
station Phoenix). “On the Internet or online” includes seeing things on a website, app or in a
broadcaster player.]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now let’s turn to news programmes on television. Let’s begin with public service broadcast television news programmes, such as Tagesschau,
Tagesthemen, heute or heute journal. On how many days in the week on average do you watch public service broadcast television news
programmes, either on television itself or on the Internet/online?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Less than 1 day per week
(1) 1 day
(2) 2 days
(3) 3 days
(4) 4 days
(5) 5 days
(6) 6 days
(7) 7 days

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Use of TV news programmes: private broadcaster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn93</th>
<th>Use of TV news programmes: private broadcaster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q93</td>
<td>Vw Vw408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q109</td>
<td>Nw Nw581</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Vw: [also if watched on other channels (e.g. Pro 7 newstime, ... ). "On the Internet or online" includes seeing things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

Nw: [also if watched on other channels (e.g. Pro 7 newstime, ... ). "On the Internet or online" includes seeing things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

Question text Vw/Nw:

And what about privately broadcast news programmes, such as RTL aktuell or Sat. 1 Nachrichten? On how many days in the week on average do you watch private broadcast television news programmes, either on television itself or on the Internet/online?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:

(0) Less than 1 day per week  
(1) 1 day  
(2) 2 days  
(3) 3 days  
(4) 4 days  
(5) 5 days  
(6) 6 days  
(7) 7 days

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

-98 Don’t know  
-99 No answer

Use of daily newspapers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n94a-i</th>
<th>Use of daily newspapers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q94a-i</td>
<td>Vw Vw409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q110a-i</td>
<td>Nw Nw582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

[display list; read out items;  
on (C): if "Welt kompakt" is mentioned spontaneously, also assign to (C);  
"On the Internet or online" includes reading things on a website, app or in a broadcaster player.]

Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: This list includes various daily newspapers or kinds of daily newspaper. Please tell me in which of these newspapers and on how many days in the week on average you read political reports in one or several of these new papers, either the printed addition or on the Internet/online.

Nw: This list includes various daily newspapers or kinds of daily newspaper. Please tell me in which newspaper and on how many days in the week on average you read political reports in one or several of these new papers, either the printed addition or on the Internet/online.

Items Vw/Nw:

(A) BILD-Zeitung
On how many days per week, on average, do you use the Internet?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Less than 1 day per week
(1) 1 day
(2) 2 days
(3) 3 days
(4) 4 days
(5) 5 days
(6) 6 days
(7) 7 days

(8) Never use the Internet
(9) No Internet access

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn95</th>
<th>Internet usage, in general</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q95</td>
<td>Vw Vw305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q111</td>
<td>Nw Nw387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw402 Item A-I ≠ -73
Nw: q91a-i ≠ -73

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
On how many days per week, on average, do you use the Internet?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Less than 1 day per week
(1) 1 day
(2) 2 days
(3) 3 days
(4) 4 days
(5) 5 days
(6) 6 days
(7) 7 days

(8) Never use the Internet
(9) No Internet access

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn96</th>
<th>Internet usage, political information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q96</td>
<td>Vw Vw306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q112</td>
<td>Nw Nw388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw305 = 0-7 (only respondents who state to use the Internet)
Nw: 0-7 Nw387
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[are meant news sites like e.g.: Spiegel online or t-online; in newspapers / magazines: also ePaper editions; regardless of the device (also App on Smartphone or Tablet-PC)]

Question text Vw/Nw:
On how many days per week, on average, do you use the websites of newspapers, television channels or other providers to inform yourself about political news?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Less than 1 day per week
(1) 1 day
(2) 2 days
(3) 3 days
(4) 4 days
(5) 5 days
(6) 6 days
(7) 7 days
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

vn97a-g Social media, general use
Vw q97a-g Vw Vw410
Nw q115a-g Nw Nw584

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list and leave displayed]
Nw: [display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
This list includes various social media platforms. Which social media platform do you use occasionally or regularly?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) Facebook
(B) WhatsApp
(C) YouTube
(D) Twitter
(E) Google+
(F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
(G) I don’t use any social media

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Mentioned
(0) Not mentioned
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-99) No answer

vn98a-g Social media, political use
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw410 Item A to F = 1 (only respondents who use social media)
Nw: only ask questions on items if 1 Nw584

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Only ask questions on items that were mentioned in the previous question (Vw407: Social media: general use); Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F
Nw: Only ask questions on items that were mentioned in the previous question (Nw584: Social media: general use); Item (G) must not be mentioned together with Item A-F

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [list is still displayed]
Nw: [display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please name which social media platform you use occasionally or regularly to inform yourself about political news.

Items Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(A) Facebook
(B) WhatsApp
(C) YouTube
(D) Twitter
(E) Google+
(F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
(G) No political use of social media

Nw:
(A) Facebook
(B) WhatsApp
(C) YouTube
(D) Twitter
(E) Google+
(F) Other (Snapchat, XING, LinkedIn, ...)
(G) No political use of social media

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Mentioned
(0) Not mentioned

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now, let’s look at the political parties. In Germany, many people lean toward a particular political party for a long time, although occasionally, they vote for another party. How about you, do you lean toward a particular political party? If yes, which party is that?

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for interviewer:
1. CDU/CSU
2. CDU
3. CSU
4. SPD
5. DIE LINKE
6. GRÜNE
7. FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely ___________________
(808) No party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn100</th>
<th>Strength of party identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q100</td>
<td>Vw Vw122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q126</td>
<td>Nw Nw103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)
Nw: 1-801 Nw542

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
All in all, how strongly or weakly do you lean toward this party: very strongly, fairly strongly, moderately, fairly weakly or very weakly?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
1. Very strongly
2. Fairly strongly
3. Moderately
4. Fairly weakly
5. Very weakly

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn101</th>
<th>Persistence party identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)
Nw: 1-801 Nw542

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And for how long have you thought of yourself as being close to this particular political party?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) As long as I can remember
(2) For many years
(3) A few years
(4) A few months
(5) A few weeks

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: Vw121 = 1-801 (only respondents who lean toward a particular party)
Nw: 1-801 Nw542

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list; read out values]
Nw: [display list and read out]

Question text Vw/Nw:
As part of our study we would like to find out what people mean when they say that they lean toward a particular political party or identify more closely with one party rather than with other parties. Please tell me which of these statements best applies to you.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - This party is very important to me. What happens to this party is not a matter of indifference to me.
(2) 2 - The party itself is not all that important to me, but it does have better politicians than the others at the moment.
(3) 3 - I don't feel particularly attached to this party, but in the past I did vote for it frequently.
(4) 4 - The party itself is not all that important to me, but it does have better policies than the others at the moment.

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer
**v103**  
**General trust**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q103</th>
<th>Vw Vw118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

**Programming instruction Vw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw:**

[display list]

**Question text Vw:**
Quite generally speaking, on balance, would you say that most people can't be trusted or that most people can be trusted? Please use the scale from 1 to 11 to indicate your view. 1 means that most people can't be trusted and 11 means that most people can be trusted. Use the values in between to express your opinion more precisely.

**Items Vw:**

**Scale Vw:**

1. Most people can't be trusted
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5
6. 6
7. 7
8. 8
9. 9
10. 10
11. Most people can be trusted

-(98) Don't know
-(99) No answer

**vn104a-j**  
**Personality battery: Big Five (BFI-10)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q104a-j</th>
<th>Vw Vw153</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q123a-j</td>
<td>Nw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

Randomise items

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list; read out items]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Please tell me for each of the following statements, using this scale, to what extent they apply to you.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

(A) I tend to be somewhat shy and reserved.
(B) I easily trust other people and see the good in others.
(C) I perform tasks very thoroughly.
(D) I am relaxed and can handle stress well.
(E) I have an active imagination and am inventive.
(F) I am outgoing and sociable.
(G) I tend to find fault with others.
(H) I tend to be lazy.
(I) I easily get nervous and uneasy.
(J) I have few artistic interests.

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Does not apply at all
(2) Rather does not apply
(3) Neither applies nor does not apply
(4) Rather applies
(5) Applies completely

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v105</th>
<th>European Parliament, vote intention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q105</td>
<td>Vw Vw266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list]

Question text Vw:
And now we come briefly to the elections to the European Parliament.
If the election to the European Parliament would be on next Sunday, are you certain to vote, likely to vote, might you vote, not likely to vote, or certain not to vote?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Certain to vote
(2) Likely to vote
(3) Might vote
(4) Not likely to vote
(5) Certain not to vote

(-86) Not eligible to vote
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v106a-b</th>
<th>European Parliament, vote intention, ballot paper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q106a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw266 = 1-3, -98, -99 (only respondents who – concerning the European election – a) state that they will vote definitely, probably or perhaps or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the intention to vote or c) don’t answer the question concerning the intention to vote)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display example ballot paper; fill in answers in the interviewer’s party list; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw:
Here is a ballot paper similar to the one you receive for the elections to the European Parliament. How will you mark your ballot? Please just tell me the identification code for your vote.

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
Example ballot paper for respondents:
(1) CDU/CSU (Christlich Demokratische Union/Christlich-Soziale Union)
[2] SPD (Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
[3] DIE LINKE (DIE LINKE)
[4] GRÜNE (BÜNDNIS 90/DIE GRÜNEN)
[5] FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei)
[7] PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
[8] NPD (Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands)
[9] Other party, namely __________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) 1 CDU/CSU
(4) 2 SPD
(7) 3 DIE LINKE
(6) 4 GRÜNE
(5) 5 FDP
(322) 6 AfD
(215) 7 PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) 8 NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) 9 other party, namely __________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-83) I would cast an invalid vote
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v107</th>
<th>Discussions about politics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q107</td>
<td>Vw Vw075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q117</td>
<td>Nw Nw546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:

Vw: Now we would like to know more about who you have recently talked about political parties and the federal election with. On how many days during the last week did you talk with other people, such as members of your family, friends or work colleagues, about political parties and the federal election?

Nw: On how many days during the last week did you talk with other people, such as members of your family, friends or work colleagues, about political parties and the federal election?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not at all
(1) 1 day
(2) 2 days
(3) 3 days
(4) 4 days
(5) 5 days
(6) 6 days
(7) 7 days

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v108</th>
<th>Network size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q108</td>
<td>Vw Vw292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw075 = 1-7 (only respondents who state that they have talked about the federal election)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
What would you say, with how many people did you talk?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) 1 person
(2) 2 people
(3) 3 people
(4) 4 people
(5) 5 people
(6) 6 people
...
(20) 20 people
(21) More than 20 people

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-71) Several people, but exact number unknown
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v109</th>
<th>First discussion partner: relationship (A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q109</td>
<td>Vw Vw293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 = 1 (only respondents who state to have talked with just one person)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list; in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

Question text Vw:
What relationship do you have with this person?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Spouse/Partner
(2) Child
(3) Parent
(4) Another relative
(5) Friend
(6) Colleague/classmate
(7) Neighbour
(8) Club mate
(9) Other person

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v110</th>
<th>First discussion partner: relationship (B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q110</td>
<td>Vw Vw294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 1, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with more than one person or b) answer "Don't know" to the question concerning the number of people or c) don't answer the question concerning the number of people)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list; in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

Question text Vw:
If you now think of the person amongst these other people you talked most about political parties or the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Spouse/Partner
(2) Child
(3) Parent
(4) Another relative
(5) Friend
(6) Colleague/classmate
(7) Neighbour
(8) Club mate
(9) Other person

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v111</th>
<th>First discussion partner: frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q111</td>
<td>Vw Vw295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the number of people or c) don’t answer the question concerning the number of people)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
On how many days during the last week did you talk with this person about political parties and the federal election?
### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:
- (0) Not at all
- (1) 1 day
- (2) 2 days
- (3) 3 days
- (4) 4 days
- (5) 5 days
- (6) 6 days
- (7) 7 days

---

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v112</th>
<th>First discussion partner: knowledge of politics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q112</td>
<td>Vw Vw078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the number of people or c) don’t answer the question concerning the number of people)

#### Programming instruction Vw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### Question text Vw:
How much do you think this person knows about politics? A great deal, a fair amount, not so much, or nothing at all?

### Items Vw:

#### Scale Vw:
- (1) A great deal
- (2) A fair amount
- (3) Not so much
- (4) Nothing at all

---

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v113</th>
<th>First discussion partner: differences of opinion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q113</td>
<td>Vw Vw079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the number of people or c) don’t answer the question concerning the number of people)

#### Programming instruction Vw:

#### Interviewer instruction Vw:

#### Question text Vw:
When you talk with this person about political questions, how often would you say you are of different opinion: often, sometimes, rarely or never?
Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Often
(2) Sometimes
(3) Rarely
(4) Never

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v114a-b</th>
<th>First discussion partner: voting decision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q114a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW -</td>
<td>NW -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 0, -71, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to have talked with at least one person or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the number of people or c) don’t answer the question concerning the number of people)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw:
Which party do you think this person will probably vote for in the federal election on 24th September, or do you think she/he will not go to vote at all?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely ________________

(-81) Has not decided yet
(-85) Will not vote
(-86) Not eligible to vote
(-97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v115</th>
<th>Second discussion partner: relationship (A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q115</td>
<td>Vw Vw296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 = 2 (only respondents who state to have talked with just two people)

Programming instruction Vw:
[Interviewer instruction Vw:]
[display list; in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

Question text Vw:
If you now think of the other person you talked most about political parties and the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Spouse/Partner
(2) Child
(3) Parent
(4) Another relative
(5) Friend
(6) Colleague/classmate
(7) Neighbour
(8) Club mate
(9) Other person

(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v116</th>
<th>Second discussion partner: relationship (B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q116</td>
<td>Vw Vw297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 2, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than two people)

Programming instruction Vw:
[Interviewer instruction Vw:]
[list is still displayed; read out list; in case of multiple responses: Friend has priority over work colleagues and neighbours]

Question text Vw:
If you now think of the other person you talked most about political parties and the federal election with, what is your relationship to this person?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Spouse/Partner
(2) Child
(3) Parent
(4) Another relative
(5) Friend
(6) Colleague/classmate
(7) Neighbour
(8) Club mate
(9) Other person

(97) Not applicable  
(98) Don’t know  
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v117</th>
<th>Second discussion partner: frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q117</td>
<td>Vw Vw265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
On how many days during the last week did you talk with this person about political parties and the federal election?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(0) Not at all  
(1) 1 day  
(2) 2 days  
(3) 3 days  
(4) 4 days  
(5) 5 days  
(6) 6 days  
(7) 7 days

(97) Not applicable  
(98) Don’t know  
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v118</th>
<th>Second discussion partner: knowledge of politics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q118</td>
<td>Vw Vw285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
How much do you think this person knows about politics? A great deal, a fair amount, not so much, or nothing at all?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) A great deal  
(2) A fair amount  
(3) Not so much  
(4) Nothing at all

(97) Not applicable  
(98) Don’t know  
(99) No answer
Second discussion partner: differences of opinion

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
When you talk with this person about political questions, how often would you say you are of different opinion: often, sometimes, rarely or never?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Often
(2) Sometimes
(3) Rarely
(4) Never

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Second discussion partner: voting decision

Filtered by question number Vw:
Vw292 > 1, -71 (only respondents who state to have talked with more than one person)

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:

Question text Vw:
Which party do you think this person will probably vote for in the federal election on 24th September, or do you think she/he will not go to vote at all?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CS
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely _______________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-81) Has not decided yet
(-85) Will not vote
(-86) Not eligible to vote
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q121</th>
<th>Voter turnout, neighbourhood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw Vw286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw -</td>
<td>Nw -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw:

Programming instruction Vw:

Interviewer instruction Vw:
[display list]

Question text Vw:
What do you think, how many people from your neighbourhood will vote in the federal election: almost everybody, many, not so many, a few or almost nobody?

Items Vw:

Scale Vw:
(1) Almost everybody
(2) Many
(3) Not so many
(4) A few
(5) Almost nobody

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q122</th>
<th>Macrojustice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw Vw270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw Nw169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Let’s talk about the state of society in Germany as a whole. How just or unjust would you say things are generally going?

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very just
(2) Just
(3) Neither just nor unjust
(4) Unjust
(5) Very unjust

(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

Filter by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how has the society developed in Germany in recent years? Has the society become much more just, a little more just, stayed the same, a little more unjust or much more unjust?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Much more just
(2) Little more just
(3) Stayed the same
(4) Little more unjust
(5) Much more unjust

(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

Filter by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
In comparison to how other people live here in Germany, do you think that you get a fair share or not? Do you get a lot less than your fair share, a bit less, your fair share, a bit more or a lot more than your fair share?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) A lot less than the fair share
(2) A bit less than the fair share
(3) The fair share
(4) A bit more than the fair share
(5) A lot more than a fair share
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn125</th>
<th>Importance of a just society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q125</td>
<td>Vw Vw273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q121</td>
<td>Nw Nw355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
How important is it to you personally that politics provides a fair distribution of income among people?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Somewhat important
(3) In between
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn126a-b</th>
<th>Justice political parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q126a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q122a-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; read out items; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From your point of view, which political party does the most for a fair distribution of income?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU
CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD
PIRATEN
NPD
Other party, namely ____________
All parties equally good
No party

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely _______________
(809) All parties equally good
(808) No party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn127a-c | Political knowledge: assignment politicians/parties
---------|-----------------------------------------------
Vw q127a-c | Vw Vw275
Nw q52a-c | Nw Nw573

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: Coding note:
q127a = Martin Schulz
q127b = Katrin Göring-Eckardt
q127c = Christian Lindner

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [show pictures from booklet list successively; respondent is required to assign the images to the parties listed below.]
Nw: [show pictures from booklet list successively; respondent is required to assign the images to the parties listed below; display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Vw: Which party do the following politicians belong to?

Nw: And now we would like to know which party do the following politicians belong to?

Items Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(A) Picture Q127a in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
(B) Picture Q127b in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
(C) Picture Q127c in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?

Nw:
(A) Picture Q52a in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
(B) Picture Q52b in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?
(C) Picture Q52c in booklet list: Which party does this politician belong to?

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU
CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD

List of parties for interviewer:
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn128</th>
<th>Political knowledge: budget deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q128</td>
<td>Vw Vw412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q53</td>
<td>Nw Nw574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; if there is a request: has the federal government spent the same or less than it received - without borrowing and therefore accumulating new debts?]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Was the federal government budget balanced in the last year – i.e. did the government spent exactly the same or less than it received?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Federal government budget was balanced.
(2) Federal government budget was not balanced.

(-98) Don’t know

(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn129</th>
<th>Political knowledge: unemployment rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q129</td>
<td>Vw Vw413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q54</td>
<td>Nw Nw575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What is the current unemployment rate in Germany? Is it lower or higher than 10 percent?

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Unemployment rate is lower than 10 percent.
(2) Unemployment rate is higher than 10 percent.
(-98) Don’t know
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn130a-b</th>
<th>Party identification, father</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q130a-b</td>
<td>Vw Vw124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q129a-b</td>
<td>Nw Nw540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list and leave displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did he think of himself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Now when you think of your father, does he or did he think of himself as close to any political party? If yes, which party is or was that?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU/CSU
CDU
CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD
PIRATEN
NPD
REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)
DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)
DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)
DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)
KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)
LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)
NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)
ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)
Other parties, namely __________________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(305) DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)
(140) DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)
(306) DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)
(167) DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)
(197) KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)
(304) LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(207) NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
(229) SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)
(256) ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)
(801) Other parties, namely __________________
(808) No party
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn131a-b  Party identification, mother
Vw q131a-b  Vw Vw125
Nw q130a-b  Nw Nw541

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [list is still displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did she think of herself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer]
Nw: [list is still displayed; in case of multiple responses: What do you think? Which of these political parties did she think of herself as close to strongest or longest?; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what about your mother? Does she or did she think of herself as close to any political party? If yes, which party is or was that?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
List of parties for respondent:
CDU/CSU
CDU
CSU
SPD
DIE LINKE
GRÜNE
FDP
AfD
PIRATEN
NPD
REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)
DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)
DNVP (Deutschnationale Volkspartei)
DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)
KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)
LDPD (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)
NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)
ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)
Other parties, namely __________________

List of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(305) DBD (Demokratische Bauernpartei Deutschlands)
(140) DDP (Deutsche Demokratische Partei)
(306) DNVP (Deutschnationalen Volkspartei)
(167) DVP (Deutsche Volkspartei)
(197) KPD (Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands)
(304) LDVP (Liberal-Demokratische Partei Deutschlands)
(207) NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)
(229) SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands)
(256) ZENTRUM (Deutsche Zentrumspartei)
(801) Other parties, namely __________________
(808) No party

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn132</th>
<th>Household size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q132</td>
<td>Vw T01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q131</td>
<td>Nw T01.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Finally, some questions concerning you personally. How many people live in your household permanently, including yourself and all children?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 person
(2) 2 people
(3) 3 people
(4) 4 people
(5) 5 people
(6) 6 people
(7) 7 people
(8) 8 people or more

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn133a-g</th>
<th>Age of household members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q133a-g</td>
<td>Vw D01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q132a-g</td>
<td>Nw D01.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T01.1 = 2-8 (only respondents who state that the size of their household is 2-8 people)
Nw: >1 T01.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note open answers]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how old are the people who live in your household?

Items Vw/Nw:
(A) 2. person: ____________________
(B) 3. person: ____________________
(C) 4. person: ____________________
(D) 5. person: ____________________
(E) 6. person: ____________________
(F) 7. person: ____________________
(G) 8. person: ____________________

Scale Vw/Nw:
<AGE IN YEARS>

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn134</th>
<th>Marital status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q134</td>
<td>Vw T04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q133</td>
<td>Nw T04.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[let respondent answer spontaneously; ask whether people live together or are separated, e.g. if only mentioned married]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What is your marital status?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Married and living in the same household as husband or wife
(2) Have a husband or wife but don’t live in the same household
(3) Same-sex union together in the same household
(4) Same-sex union but not living in the same household
(5) Never married
(6) Divorced
(7) Widowed

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn135</th>
<th>Respondent has a partner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q135</td>
<td>Vw T04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q134</td>
<td>Nw T04.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T04.1 = 2, 4-7, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state to be married and to live apart from their partner or b) state to live in a civil partnership apart from their partner or c) state to be single or d) state to be divorced or e) state to be widowed or f) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the marital status or g) don’t answer the question concerning the marital status)
Nw: 2, 4-7, -98, -99 T04.1
**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Do you have a partner? And if yes, are you living with him/her in the same household?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. Yes, do not live in the same household
2. Yes, do live in the same household
3. No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn136</th>
<th>School leaving certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q136</td>
<td>Vw T05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q135</td>
<td>Nw T05.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
What's your highest level of general education?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. 1 Finished school without school leaving certificate
2. 2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany’s tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling ("Hauptschulabschluss", "Volksschulabschluss")
3. 3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling ("Mittlere Reife", "Realschulabschluss" resp. "Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse")
4. 4 Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college ("Fachhochschulreife Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.")
5. 5 Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university ("Abitur" resp. "Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)"
6. 6 Other school leaving certificate, please enter:_______
7. 9 Still at school

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>v137a-m</th>
<th>Vocational and professional training</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n137a-p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw q137a-m</td>
<td>Vw T05.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q136a-p</td>
<td>Nw T05.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: T05.1 = 1-6, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state not to be a school student or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the certificate or c) don’t answer the question concerning the certificate)
Nw: 1-6, -98, -99 T05.1
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Multiple response is possible

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; multiple response is possible; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And what kind of vocational training did you complete? Please name the appropriate letter which corresponds with your vocational training.

Items Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(A) D - On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme ("Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre")
(B) G - Compact vocational training course ("Teilfacharbeiterabschluss", East Germany)
(C) I - Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship ("Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre")
(D) B - Completed commercial traineeship ("Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre")
(E) E - Work placement/internship ("Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat")
(F) M - Specialized vocational college certificate ("Berufsakademieabschluss")
(G) P - Technical or vocational college certificate ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
(H) H - Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate ("Meister, Technikerabschluss")
(I) K - Polytechnic degree ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
(J) N - University degree ("Hochschulabschluss")
(K) C - Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ______
(L) F - Still training/studying
(M) L - No completed vocational training

Nw:
(A) D - On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme ("Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre")
(B) G - Compact vocational training course ("Teilfacharbeiterabschluss", East Germany)
(C) I - Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship ("Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre")
(D) B - Completed commercial traineeship ("Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre")
(E) E - Work placement/internship ("Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat")
(F) M - Specialized vocational college certificate ("Berufsakademieabschluss")
(G) A - Vocational academy certificate ("Fachakademie-/Berufsakademieabschluss")
(H) P - Technical or vocational college certificate ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
(I) H - Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate ("Meister, Technikerabschluss")
(J) K - Polytechnic degree ("Fachhochschulabschluss")
(K) N - University degree, Bachelor ("Hochschulabschluss: Bachelor")
(L) O - University degree, Master ("Hochschulabschluss: Master, Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen")
(M) L - Doctoral degree ("Promotion")
(N) C - Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ______
(O) F - Still training/studying
(P) J - No completed vocational training

Scale Vw/Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn138</th>
<th>Gainful employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q138</td>
<td>Vw T06.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q137</td>
<td>Nw T06.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Do you currently work in a full-time or part-time job? Which of the descriptions in this list describes your status?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - In full-time employment (more than 30 h/week)
(2) 2 - In part-time employment (up to 30 h/week)
(3) 3 - In a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
(4) 4 - School student
(5) 5 - Studying at a polytechnic or university
(6) 6 - Currently on a retraining course
(7) 7 - Currently unemployed
(8) 8 - Currently on short-time working
(9) 9 - Community service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales Jahr (FSJ), Freiwilliges Ökologisches Jahr (FOJ))
(10) 10 - Retirement, on a pension (formerly employed)
(11) 11 - On maternity leave, parental leave
(12) 12 - Not in full or part-time employment (Housewife/Househusband)

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn139  Previous gainful employment
Vw q139  Vw T06.7
Nw q138  Nw T06.7

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.6 = 4-7, 9-12, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state not to be employed or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the employment status or c) don’t answer the question concerning the employment status)
Nw: 4-7,9-12, -98, -99 T06.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Have you worked in a full-time or part-time job in the past?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn140  Profession
Vw q140  Vw T07.1
Nw q139  Nw T07.1

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)
Nw: 1-3, 8 T06.6
Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Next we come to the work you do. Do you belong to the occupational group of…
Please tell me the code.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
Worker
(11) 11 - Unskilled and semiskilled worker
(12) 12 - Skilled worker and crafter
(13) 13 - Foreman, master, site foreman

Employee
(21) 21 - Foreman and head workman in employment
(22) 22 - Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
(23) 23 - Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
(24) 24 - Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
(25) 25 - Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Officials /judges / professional soldier
(31) 31 - Lower grade of the civil service (up to and including “Oberamtsleiter”)  
(32) 32 - Middle grade of the civil service (from “Assistant” to “Hauptsekreär/Amtsinspektor”)  
(33) 33 - Upper grade of the civil service (from “Inspektor” to “Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat”)
(34) 34 - Higher grade of the civil service, judges (“Regierungsrat” and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
(41) 41 - Without employees
(42) 42 - 1-9 employees
(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(51) 51 - Without employees
(52) 52 - 1-9 employees
(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer
(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business
(63) 63 - In vocational training

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn141</th>
<th>Occupation ego</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q141</td>
<td>Vw T07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q140</td>
<td>Nw T07.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)
Nw: 1-3,8 T06.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which professional activity do you practise in your main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of your professional activity, in other words do not name "commercial employee" but "forwarding merchant", not "manual worker" but "machinist". If you are a public employee, please specify your official title, e.g. "police officer", or "senior teacher". If you are an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation you are training for.]

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Make a note of response>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn142</th>
<th>Temporary/agency work</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q142</td>
<td>Vw T09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q141</td>
<td>Nw T09.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T07.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)
Nw: 11-34 T07.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What kind of employment contract is this?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Normal, fixed term
(2) Normal, permanent
(3) Temporary/agency, fixed term
(4) Temporary/agency, permanent

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn143</th>
<th>Supervisory function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q143</td>
<td>Vw T07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q142</td>
<td>Nw T07.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T07.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)
Nw: 11-34 T07.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Do your professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they have to do?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn144</th>
<th>Employment sector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q144</td>
<td>Vw T07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q143</td>
<td>Nw T07.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T07.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker or employee or who state to be in vocational training)
Nw: 11-25, 63 T07.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What type of company do you work for?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Public sector
(2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
(3) Non-profit company
(4) Private sector company

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn145</th>
<th>Sector of the economy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q145</td>
<td>Vw T07.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q144</td>
<td>Nw T07.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state to be employed)
Nw: 1-3, 8 T06.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What kind of business/industry are you working in? Please tell me the identification code from this list.

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - Agriculture, forestry, fishery
(2) 2 - Energy industry, water sector, mining
(3) 3 - Manufacturing
(4) 4 - Construction and real estate
(5) 5 - Trade
(6) 6 - Hotel and catering
(7) 7 - Transport
(8) 8 - Banking, insurance
(9) 9 - Information technology, data processing
(10) 10 - Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
(11) 11 - Administration
(12) 12 - Education, research and development
(13) 13 - Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
(14) 14 - Other services

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn146a-c Unemployment over the last 10 years
Vw q146a-c Vw T06.9
Nw q145a-c Nw T06.9

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [If respondent was not unemployed enter "0"; specify in years, months and weeks; if respondent is retired / pensioner: the time before you went into retirement is meant]
Nw: [If respondent was not unemployed enter "0"; specify in years, months and weeks; if respondent is retired / pensioner: the time before you went into retirement is meant]

Question text Vw/Nw:
How long have you been unemployed altogether over the last 10 years?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Note years, months and weeks>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn147 Fear of job loss
Vw q147 Vw T09.4
Nw q146 Nw T09.4

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T07.1 = 11-34, 63 (only respondents who state to be employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier or who state to be in vocational training)
Nw: 11-34,63 T07.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[read out list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Are you worried that you might lose your job or have to change your job in the next two years?
Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) No
(2) Yes, I am worried about becoming unemployed
(3) Yes, I am worried about having to change my job
(4) Yes, I am worried about both

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn148</th>
<th>Fear of losing professional career</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q148</td>
<td>Vw T09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q147</td>
<td>Nw T09.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T07.1 = 41-62 (only respondents who state to work in an independent profession, self-employed or as an assisting family member)
Nw: 41-62 T07.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[read out list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Are you worried that you might lose your present professional career in the next two years or have to change your profession?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) No
(2) Yes, I am worried that I might lose my present professional career
(3) Yes, I am worried that I have to change my profession
(4) Yes, I am worried about both

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn149</th>
<th>Former profession</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q149</td>
<td>Vw T08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q148</td>
<td>Nw T08.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.7 = 1 (only respondents who state to have been employed full-time or part-time in the past)
Nw: 1 T06.7

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]
Nw: [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From this list please tell me what you did in your last job. Please tell me the code.

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
Worker
(11) 11 - Unskilled and semiskilled worker
(12) 12 - Skilled worker and crafter
(13) 13 - Foreman, master, site foreman

Employee
(21) 21 - Foreman and head workman in employment
(22) 22 - Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
(23) 23 - Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, Bookkeeper, draughtsman)
(24) 24 - Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. Researcher, manager, head of department)
(25) 25 - Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of Organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Officials /judges / professional soldier
(31) 31 - Lower grade of the civil service (up to and including “Oberamtsleiter”)
(32) 32 - Middle grade of the civil service (from “Assistant” to “Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor”)
(33) 33 - Upper grade of the civil service (from “Inspektor” to “Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat”)
(34) 34 - Higher grade of the civil service, judges (“Regierungsrat” and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
(41) 41 - Without employees
(42) 42 - 1-9 employees
(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(51) 51 - Without employees
(52) 52 - 1-9 employees
(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer

(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business

(63) 63 - In vocational training

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn150 Former occupation ego
Vw q150 Vw T08.2
Nw q149 Nw T08.2

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T06.7 = 1 (only respondents who state to have been employed full-time or part-time in the past)
Nw: 1 T06.7

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[Note answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which professional activity did you practise in your main job? Does this activity have a special name?
Please specify the precise name of your professional activity, in other words do not name “commercial employee” but “forwarding merchant”, not “manual worker” but “machinist”. If you are a public employee, please specify your official title, e.g. “police officer”, or “senior teacher”. If you are an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation you are training for.]
Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Make a note of response>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn151</th>
<th>Former supervisory function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q151</td>
<td>Vw T08.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q150</td>
<td>Nw T08.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T08.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state to have been employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)
Nw: 11-34 T08.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Did your professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn152</th>
<th>Former employment sector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q152</td>
<td>Vw T08.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q151</td>
<td>Nw T08.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Vw: T08.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state to have been employed as worker or employee or who state to have been in vocational training in the past)
Nw: 11-25,63 T08.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which type of company did you work for?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Public sector
(2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
(3) Non-profit company
(4) Private sector company

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
What kind of business/industry were you working in?

Scale Vw/Nw:
1. Agriculture, forestry, fishery
2. Energy industry, water sector, mining
3. Manufacturing
4. Construction and real estate
5. Trade
6. Hotel and catering
7. Transport
8. Banking, insurance
9. Information technology, data processing
10. Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
11. Administration
12. Education, research and development
13. Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
14. Other services

Partner’s school leaving certificate

And now, some questions concerning the education and occupation of your spouse/partner, beginning with education. What is the highest level of general education of your spouse/partner?
(1) 1 - Finished school without school leaving certificate
(2) 2 - Lowest formal qualification of Germany’s tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling ("Hauptschulabschluss", "Volksschulabschluss")
(4) 4 - Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college ("Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)")
(5) 5 - Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university ("Abitur" resp. "Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)")
(6) 6 - Other school leaving certificate, please enter: _______
(9) 9 – Still at school

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn155</th>
<th>Partner’s employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q155</td>
<td>Vw T10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q154</td>
<td>Nw T10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T04.1 = 1, 3 OR T04.2 = 2 (only respondents who state to live together with their (marriage) partner)
Nw: 1,3 T04.1
2 T04.2

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Does your partner currently work in a full-time or part-time job? Which of the descriptions in this list describes his/her status?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - In full-time employment (more than 30 h/week)
(2) 2 - In part-time employment (up to 30 h/week)
(3) 3 - In a traineeship or apprenticeship scheme
(4) 4 - School student
(5) 5 - Studying at a polytechnic or university
(6) 6 - Currently on a retraining course
(7) 7 - Currently unemployed
(8) 8 - Currently on short-time working
(9) 9 - Community service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst, Freiwilliges Soziales Jahr (FSJ), Freiwilliges Ökologisches Jahr (FÖJ))
(10) 10 - Retirement, on a pension (formerly employed)
(11) 11 - On maternity leave, parental leave
(12) 12 - Not in full or part-time employment (Housewife/Househusband)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn156</th>
<th>Partner’s former employment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q156</td>
<td>Vw T10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q155</td>
<td>Nw T10.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.6 = 4-7, 9-12, -98, -99 (only respondents who a) state that their (marriage) partner is not employed at the moment or b) answer “Don’t know” to the question concerning the employment status of the (marriage) partner or c) don’t answer the question concerning the employment status of the (marriage) partner.
Nw: 4-7, 9-12, -98, -99 T10.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Has your partner worked in a full-time or part-time job in the past?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn157 Partner’s profession
Vw q157 Vw T11.1
Nw q156 Nw T11.1

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)
Nw: 1-3, 8 T10.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From this list please tell me what she/he does in her/his job. Please tell me the code.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
Worker
(11) 11 - unskilled and semiskilled worker
(12) 12 - skilled worker and crafter
(13) 13 - foreman, master, site foreman

Employee
(21) 21 - Foreman and head workman in employment
(22) 22 - Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
(23) 23 - Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
(24) 24 - Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
(25) 25 - Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Officials / judges / professional soldier
(31) 31 - lower grade of the civil service (up to and including “Oberamtsleiter”)
(32) 32 - middle grade of the civil service (from “Assistent” to “Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor”)
(33) 33 - upper grade of the civil service (from “Inspektor” to “Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat”)
(34) 34 - higher grade of the civil service, judges (“Regierungsrat” and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
(41) 41 - without employees
(42) 42 - 1-9 employees
(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(51) 51 - without employees
(52) 52 - 1-9 employees
(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer
(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business
(63) 63 - In vocational training

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn158</th>
<th>Partner’s occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q158</td>
<td>Vw T11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q157</td>
<td>Nw T11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)
Nw: 1-3,8 T10.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which professional activity does your partner practise in her/his main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of her/his professional activity, in other words do not name “commercial employee” but “forwarding merchant”, not “manual worker” but “machinist”. If she/he is a public employee, please specify her/his official title, e.g. “police officer”, or “senior teacher”. If she/he is an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation she/he is training for.]

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Make a note of response>

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn159</th>
<th>Partner’s supervisory function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q159</td>
<td>Vw T11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q158</td>
<td>Nw T11.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T11.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier)
Nw: 11-34 T11.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Did your partner's professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn160</th>
<th>Partner’s employment sector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q160</td>
<td>Vw T11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q159</td>
<td>Nw T11.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T11.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed as worker or employee or that he/she is in vocational training)
Nw: 11-25,63 T11.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which type of company does your partner work for?

Items Vw/Nw:
Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Public sector
(2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
(3) Non-profit company
(4) Private sector company

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn161</th>
<th>Partner’s sector of the economy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q161</td>
<td>Vw T11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q160</td>
<td>Nw T11.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.6 = 1-3, 8 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner is employed)
Nw: 1-3, 8 T10.6

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
What kind of business/industry is your partner working in? Please tell me the identification code from this list.
Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - Agriculture, forestry, fishery
(2) 2 - Energy industry, water sector, mining
(3) 3 - Manufacturing
(4) 4 - Construction and real estate
(5) 5 - Trade
(6) 6 - Hotel and catering
(7) 7 - Transport
(8) 8 - Banking, insurance
(9) 9 - Information technology, data processing
(10) 10 - Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
(11) 11 - Administration
(12) 12 - Education, research and development
(13) 13 - Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
(14) 14 - Other services

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn162</th>
<th>Partner's former profession</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q162</td>
<td>Vw T12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q161</td>
<td>Nw T12.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)
Nw: 1 T10.7

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]
Nw: [display list; if more than one job: only for the main job]

Question text Vw/Nw:
From this list please tell me what she/he did in her/his last job. Please tell me the code.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
Worker
(11) 11 - unskilled and semiskilled worker
(12) 12 - skilled worker and crafter
(13) 13 - foreman, master, site foreman

Employee
(21) 21 - Foreman and head workman in employment
(22) 22 - Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
(23) 23 - Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)
(24) 24 - Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
(25) 25 - Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Officials /judges / professional soldier
(31) 31 - lower grade of the civil service (up to and including “Oberamtsleiter”)
(32) 32 - middle grade of the civil service (from “Assistent” to “Hauptsekretär/Amtsinsektor”)
(33) 33 - upper grade of the civil service (from “Inspektor” to “Oberamtsmann/Oberamtsrat”)
(34) 34 - higher grade of the civil service, judges ("Regierungsrat" and higher)

Independent professional (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
(41) 41 - without employees
(42) 42 - 1-9 employees
(43) 43 - 10 employees and more

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(51) 51 - without employees
(52) 52 - 1-9 employees
(53) 53 - 10 employees and more

(61) 61 - Independent farmer

(62) 62 - Family member assisting in family business

(63) 63 - In vocational training

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn163</th>
<th>Partner's former occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q163</td>
<td>Vw T12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q162</td>
<td>Nw T12.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)
Nw: 1 T10.7

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Coding note: Coding according to ISCO88, ISCO08

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[note answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which professional activity did your partner practise in her/his main job? Does this activity have a special name? [Please specify the precise name of her/his professional activity, in other words do not name “commercial employee” but “forwarding merchant”, not “manual worker” but “machinist”. If she/he is a public employee, please specify her/his official title, e.g. “police officer”, or “senior teacher”. If she/he is an apprentice/trainee, please specify the occupation she/he is training for.]

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Make a note of response>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn164</th>
<th>Partner's former supervisory function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q164</td>
<td>Vw T12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q163</td>
<td>Nw T12.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T12.1 = 11-34 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed as worker, employee or official/judge/professional soldier in the past)
Nw: 11-34 T12.1
**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Did your partner's professional duties include supervising other employees or telling them what they had to do?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn165</th>
<th>Partner's former employment sector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q165</td>
<td>Vw T12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q164</td>
<td>Nw T12.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: T12.1 = 11-25, 63 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed as worker or employee or that he/she has been in vocational training in the past)

Nw: 11-25, 63 T12.1

---

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Which type of company did your partner work for?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Public sector
(2) Company owned wholly or partly by the Federal Government, Federal States or local authorities
(3) Non-profit company
(4) Private sector company

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn166</th>
<th>Partner's former sector of the economy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q166</td>
<td>Vw T12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q165</td>
<td>Nw T12.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

Vw: T10.7 = 1 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner has been employed full-time or part-time in the past)

Nw: 1 T10.7

---

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

[display list]
Question text Vw/Nw:
What kind of business/industry was your partner working in?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - Agriculture, forestry, fishery
(2) 2 - Energy industry, water sector, mining
(3) 3 - Manufacturing
(4) 4 - Construction and real estate
(5) 5 - Trade
(6) 6 - Hotel and catering
(7) 7 - Transport
(8) 8 - Banking, insurance
(9) 9 - Information technology, data processing
(10) 10 - Other commercial services (e.g. legal or business consulting, legal services)
(11) 11 - Administration
(12) 12 - Education, research and development
(13) 13 - Social services (nursing, support, therapy, etc.)
(14) 14 - Other services

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn167</th>
<th>Subjective perception of class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q167</td>
<td>Vw T16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q167</td>
<td>Nw T16.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list]

Question text Vw/Nw:
People talk a lot about social classes these days. Which of these classes do you consider yourself a part of? Please tell me the respective identification code from this list.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) 1 - Lower class
(2) 2 - Working class
(3) 3 - Lower middle class
(4) 4 - Middle class
(5) 5 - Upper middle class
(6) 6 - Upper class

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn168</th>
<th>Religious denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q168</td>
<td>Vw T17.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q168</td>
<td>Nw T17.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
[display list]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
What is your religious denomination? Please tell me using this list.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) The German Protestant Church (excluding free churches)
(2) A Protestant Free Church
(3) The Roman Catholic Church
(4) Another Christian denomination
(5) Islam
(6) Another non-Christian denomination
(9) No religion or denomination

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn169</th>
<th>Church attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q169</td>
<td>Vw T17.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q169</td>
<td>Nw T17.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
[display list; participation in church service/prayer in a place of worship (church, mosque, synagogue; concerning Muslims outside of Ramadan-time)]

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Generally, how frequently do you attend religious services? Please tell me using this list.

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
(1) Never
(2) Once a year
(3) Several times a year
(4) Once a month
(5) Two to three times a month
(6) Once a week
(7) More often

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn170</th>
<th>Religious views</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q170</td>
<td>Vw T17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q170</td>
<td>Nw T17.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
What would you say about yourself, are you not religious at all, not very religious, somewhat religious or very religious?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. Not religious at all
2. Not very religious
3. Somewhat religious
4. Very religious

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn171</th>
<th>German citizenship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q171</td>
<td>Vw T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q171</td>
<td>Nw T02.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Have you been a German citizen since birth?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. Yes
2. No

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn172</th>
<th>Country of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q172</td>
<td>Vw T18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q172</td>
<td>Nw T18.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:**

**Programming instruction Vw/Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:**
If respondent was born in the former territory of Germany, that means “In a foreign country”

**Question text Vw/Nw:**
Were you born on current German territory?

**Items Vw/Nw:**

**Scale Vw/Nw:**
1. On current German territory
2. In a foreign country

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

| vn173 | Country of birth, federal state |
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: $T18.1 = 1$ (only respondents who state that they were born on the current German territory)
Nw: 1 T18.1

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me in which federal state or on the current territory of which federal state you were born.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Baden-Württemberg
(2) Bavaria
(3) Berlin
(4) Brandenburg
(5) Bremen
(6) Hamburg
(7) Hesse
(8) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
(9) Lower Saxony
(10) North Rhine Westphalia
(11) Rhineland Palatinate
(12) Saarland
(13) Saxony
(14) Saxony Anhalt
(15) Schleswig-Holstein
(16) Thuringia

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn174 Country of birth, other country
Vw q174 Vw T18.11
Nw q174 Nw T18.11

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: $T18.1 = 2$ (only respondents who state that they were born in a foreign country)
Nw: 2 T18.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me where you were born.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
(2) Turkey
(3) Italy
(4) Poland
(5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
(6) Greece
(7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
(8) Austria
(9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
(10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
(11) Netherlands
(12) Belgium
(13) France
(14) Switzerland
(15) USA
(16) Other country, namely _____

-------------------------------------------
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn175</th>
<th>Age at immigration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q175</td>
<td>Vw T18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q175</td>
<td>Nw T18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T18.1 = 2 (only respondents who state that they were born in a foreign country)
Nw: T18.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: only entries <= year of birth are possible
Nw: only entries <= year of birth are possible

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[enter year]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Since when do you live on current German territory?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<enter year>

-------------------------------------------
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn176</th>
<th>Age at immigration: East Germany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q176</td>
<td>Vw T18.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q176</td>
<td>Nw T18.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: federal state = 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 AND T18.12 = 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 (only respondents who live in East Germany and state that they were born in West Germany)
Nw: 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 federal state AND 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 T18.12

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: only entries <= year of birth are possible
Nw: only entries <= year of birth are possible

Note Vw/Nw: federal state (variable name: “Federal state (Bundesland)”) has not previously been included in the questionnaire, but it should be possible to infer the federal state for filtering from the received information during the sampling process. Coding:

(1) Baden-Württemberg
(2) Bavaria
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[enter year]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Since when do you live in East Germany? Please tell me the year.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<enter year>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn177</th>
<th>Age at immigration: West Germany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q177</td>
<td>Vw T18.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q177</td>
<td>Nw T18.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: federal state = 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 AND T18.12 = 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 (only respondents who live in West Germany and state that they were born in East Germany)
Nw: 1, 2, 5-7, 9-12, 15 federal state AND 4, 8, 13, 14, 16 T18.12

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: only entries <= year of birth are possible
Nw: only entries <= year of birth are possible

Note Vw/Nw: federal state (variable name: "Federal state (Bundesland)") has not previously been included in the questionnaire, but it should be possible to infer the federal state for filtering from the received information during the sampling process. Coding:

(1) Baden-Württemberg
(2) Bavaria
(3) Berlin
(4) Brandenburg
(5) Bremen
(6) Hamburg
(7) Hesse
(8) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
(9) Lower Saxony
(10) North Rhine Westphalia
(11) Rhineland Palatinate
(12) Saarland
(13) Saxony
(14) Saxony Anhalt
(15) Schleswig-Holstein
(16) Thuringia
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[enter year]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Since when do you live in West Germany? Please tell me the year.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<enter year>

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn178 Country of birth, parents
Vw q178 Vw T23.1
Nw q178 Nw T23.1

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[if born in former German territories this means “abroad”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Were both your parents born on current German territory?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No, mother was not born on current German territory
(3) No, father was not born on current German territory
(4) No, mother and father were not born on current German territory

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn179 Country of birth, father
Vw q179 Vw T23.2
Nw q179 Nw T23.2

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 3, 4 (only respondents who state that their father or both parents were not born on current Germany territory)
Nw: 3, 4 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me where your father was born.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
Country of birth, mother

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn180</th>
<th>Country of birth, mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q180</td>
<td>Vw T23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q180</td>
<td>Nw T23.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 2, 4 (only respondents who state that their mother or both parents were not born on current German territory)
Nw: 2, 4 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me where your mother was born.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
(2) Turkey
(3) Italy
(4) Poland
(5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
(6) Greece
(7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
(8) Austria
(9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
(10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
(11) Netherlands
(12) Belgium
(13) France
(14) Switzerland
(15) USA
(16) Other country, namely _____

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Country of birth, partner

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T04.1 = 1,3 OR T04.2 = 2 (only respondents who state to live together with their (marriage) partner)
Nw: 1,3 T04.1
2 T04.2

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[If partner was born in the former territory of Germany, that means “In a foreign country”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Would you please tell me where your partner was born?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) On current German territory
(2) In a foreign country

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Country of birth, partner, other country

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T18.3 = 2 (only respondents who state that their (marriage) partner was born in a foreign country)
Nw: 2 T18.3

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[Do NOT read out. Get respondent to choose and assign; if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Please tell me where your partner was born.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
(2) Turkey
(3) Italy
(4) Poland
(5) Russian Federation, Former Soviet Union (USSR)
(6) Greece
(7) Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Former Yugoslavia
(8) Austria
(9) Slovak Republic, Czech Republic, Former Czechoslovakia
(10) Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland
(11) Netherlands
(12) Belgium
(13) France
(14) Switzerland
(15) USA
(16) Other country, namely ______
Documentation of Questionnaire

-97 Not applicable
-98 Don’t know
-99 No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn183</th>
<th>Ascertainment migration in 3rd generation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q183</td>
<td>Vw T23.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q183</td>
<td>Nw T23.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T18.1 = 1 OR T23.1 = 1 (only respondents who state a) that they were born on current German territory or b) that their parents were born on current German territory)
Nw: 1 T18.1 AND 1 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [Germany = current German territory, i.e. if born in former German territories that means “In a foreign country” and therefore (2) “no”]
Nw: [Germany = current German territory, i.e. if born in former German territories that means “In a foreign country” and therefore (2) “no”]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Were all your grandparents born on current German territory?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn184</th>
<th>Immigration father</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q184</td>
<td>Vw T23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q184</td>
<td>Nw T23.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 3, 4 (only respondents who state that their father or both parents were not born on current Germany territory)
Nw: 3, 4 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: [enter year]
Nw: [enter year]

Question text Vw/Nw:
In which year did your father move to Germany?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1850) 1850
...
(2017) 2017
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 2, 4 (only respondents who state that their mother or both parents were not born on current German territory)
Nw: 2, 4 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
Vw: -
Nw: [enter year]

Question text Vw/Nw:
In which year did your mother move to Germany?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1850) 1850 ...
(2017) 2017

Filterd by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 2-4 OR T18.1 = 2 OR T18.3 = 2 (only respondents who state a) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory or b) that they were born in a foreign country or c) that their (marriage) partner was born in a foreign country)
Nw: -

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Do you mainly speak German or a different language at home?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) German
(2) A different language

Filterd by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.1 = 2-4 OR T18.1 = 2 OR T18.3 = 2 (only respondents who state a) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory or b) that they were born in a foreign country or c) that their (marriage) partner was born in a foreign country)
Nw: -
Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T23.4 = 2 (only respondents who state that another language than German is spoken predominantly in their household)
Nw: 2 T23.4

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[if necessary note open answer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Which language is mainly spoken at home?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(2) Turkish
(3) Italian
(4) Polish
(5) Serbian
(6) Greek
(7) Croatian
(8) Bosnian
(9) Danish
(10) Dutch
(11) French
(12) Czech
(13) Vietnamese
(14) English
(15) Russian
(16) Arabic
(17) Other language, namely _____

Identification of displaced people (“Aussiedler”)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw</th>
<th>Vw T23.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw</td>
<td>Nw T23.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T18.1 = 2 OR T23.1 = 2-4 (only respondents who state a) that they were born in a foreign country or b) that their mother or father or both parents were not born on current German territory)
Nw: 2 T18.1
2-4 T23.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
Did you, your mother or you father come as displaced or late displaced people (“Spätaussiedler”) to Germany?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No
Did you, your mother or your father ever made an application for asylum in Germany?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

Membership of organisations

(A) Trade union
(B) Entrepreneurs’/employer association
(C) Professional association
(D) Farmers’ or agriculture association
(E) Religious/Church groups
(F) Sports/Hobby club
(G) Environmental groups
(H) Anti-globalisation organisation like e.g. ATTAC
(I) Party, namely __________
Nw:
(A) Trade union
(B) Professional association
(C) Religious/Church groups
(D) Sports/Hobby club
(I) Party, namely __________

Scale Vw/Nw:
Vw:
(1) Yes, I am member and execute an office
(2) Yes, I am member, don’t execute an office but participate actively
(3) Yes, I am a passive member
(4) No, I am not a member

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Nw:
(1) Yes, I am a member and execute an office
(2) Yes, I am a member, don’t execute an office but participate actively
(3) Yes, I am a passive member
(4) No, I am not a member

List of parties for interview (Item I):
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) FW Freie Wähler (FW Freie Wähler Bayern e.V.)
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party, namely _______________

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn191  |  Trade union membership in household
--------|---------------------------------|
Vw q191 | Vw T20.1
Nw q191 | Nw T20.1

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
Vw: T01.1 > 1 (only respondents who state that the size of their household is greater than 1)
Nw: >1 T01.1

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:

Question text Vw/Nw:
And is anyone else in your household a member of a trade union?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn192 | Net household income with categories
---|---
Vw q192 | Vw T15.1
Nw q192 | NW T15.1

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[display list; if respondent refuses to answer, point out that all the information given remains anonymous]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Taken all together, would you please indicate what the monthly net income of your household is? By net income, I mean the amount that you have left after taxes and social security. Please select the monthly net income of your household from one of these groups and tell me the group letter.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) B - Less than 500 euros
(2) T - 500 to less than 750 euros
(3) P - 750 to less than 1000 euros
(4) F - 1000 to less than 1250 euros
(5) E - 1250 to less than 1500 euros
(6) H - 1500 to less than 2000 euros
(7) L - 2000 to less than 2500 euros
(8) N - 2500 to less than 3000 euros
(9) R - 3000 to less than 4000 euros
(10) M - 4000 to less than 5000 euros
(11) S - 5000 to less than 7500 euros
(12) A - 7500 to less than 10000 euros
(13) D - 10000 euros or more

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

vn193 | Willingness to participate in panel
---|---
Vw q193 | Vw Int07
Nw q193 | NW Int07

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:
Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[if there is a request:
The follow-up surveys will probably be conducted 1-2 times a year.
There will be a small present every time
The follow-up surveys will be conducted by GESIS.
The follow-up surveys will of course be anonymous / will comply with data privacy.]

Question text Vw/Nw:
Thank you for taking part in the survey.

The federal election is now over, but the Deutsche Wahlstudie goes on.
Your opinion will continue to be important to us in the future!

It is very interesting for us to study how attitudes to political issues develop between general
elections.

We would therefore like to invite you to take part in a small continuation of the Deutsche Wahlstudie
next year. These short surveys take around 15 minutes.
You can either participate by computer or we will send you a questionnaire by post which you can then
send back to us at no cost.

Whatever you would like - we look forward to your participation.
Of course, participation is always voluntary and the agreement you give today does not commit you to
participating in the future.

May we invite you?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn194</th>
<th>Willingness to participate in panel: e-mail address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q194</td>
<td>Vw Int08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q194</td>
<td>NW Int08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[If there are several e-mail addresses, make a note of the address at which the surveyed person
wishes to receive invitations.
Please write dots, underscores, hyphens, etc. correctly.
Show the e-mail address you have entered to the person again to make sure it is correct.

Use the coding instructions for entering the e-mail provider (hostname) and domain name. If the e-mail
provider or domain name is not included in the available codes, please enter it yourself.]

Question text Vw/Nw:
You are sure to have noticed that the Internet is becoming more and more important.

This is why we would like to invite you to take part in the next Deutsche Wahlstudie survey by e-mail,
which you can then complete online at your own convenience.

Please tell me your e-mail address for this purpose.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
Willingness to participate in panel: place of birth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw q195</th>
<th>Vw Int09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q195</td>
<td>NW Int09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:
= 1 INT07

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Identification is required as some people share an email address.
For our research it is important that we always talk to the same person.

Question text Vw/Nw:
I would now like to ask you to tell me the first letter of your place of birth.
Using your year of birth, month of birth and the first letter of your place of birth we will create a type of
password for you which we will ask for the next time we send a survey by post or by e-mail.

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
<Enter letters>

Note:
This variable is not included in the datasets as it cannot be published for data protection reasons.

Politics in the media

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vw -</th>
<th>Vw568</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nw q7</td>
<td>NW568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
And how closely do you follow politics on TV, radio, newspapers, or the Internet? Very closely, fairly
closely, not very closely, or not at all?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Very closely
(2) Fairly closely
(3) Not very closely
(4) Not at all

Note:
This variable is not included in the datasets as it cannot be published for data protection reasons.

Out-group attitudes
Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:
Randomise items

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[display list, read out items]

Question text Nw:
Now thinking about minorities in Germany, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Items Nw:
(A) Minorities should adapt to the customs and traditions of Germany.
(B) The will of the majority should always prevail, even over the rights of minorities.
(C) Immigrants are generally good for Germany's economy.
(D) Germany's culture is generally harmed by immigrants.
(E) Immigrants increase crime rates in Germany.

Scale Nw:
(1) Strongly agree
(2) Somewhat agree
(3) Neither agree nor disagree
(4) Somewhat disagree
(5) Strongly disagree

(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:
Randomise items

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[read out items; display list]

Question text Nw:
Now changing the topic...
Some people say that the following things are important for being truly German. Others say they are not important. How important do you think the following is for being truly German?

Items Nw:
(A) To have been born in Germany
(B) To have German ancestry.
(C) To be able to speak German.
(D) To follow Germany's customs and traditions.

Scale Nw:
(1) Very important
(2) Fairly important
(4) Not very important
(5) Not important at all

----------------------------------------------------------------
Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
How widespread do you think corruption is among politicians in Germany? Very widespread, quite widespread, not widespread, or it hardly happens at all?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Very widespread
(2) Quite widespread
(3) Not very widespread
(4) It hardly happens at all

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Now thinking about the performance of the federal government in general, how good or bad a job do you think the federal government did over the past four years? Has it done a very good job, a good job, a bad job, or a very bad job?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Very good job
(2) Good job
(3) Bad job
(4) Very bad job

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:
Interviewer instruction Nw:
[display list and read out question]

Question text Nw:
Please say whether public expenditure in each of the following areas should be higher or lower. Remember if you say "higher" it could require a tax increase, and if you say "lower" it could require a reduction in those services.

Items Nw:
(A) If you are thinking about public expenditure for health, should public expenditure be a lot higher, a little higher, equally high, a little lower or a lot lower than today?
(B) And what about public expenditure for education?
(C) And what about public expenditure for unemployment aid?
(D) And what about public expenditure for Federal Armed Forces?
(E) And what about public expenditure for pensions?
(F) And what about public expenditure for a promotion of economy and industry?
(G) And what about public expenditure for fighting crime?
(H) And what about public expenditure for social benefits?

Scale Nw:
(1) A lot higher than today
(2) A little higher than today
(3) Equally high
(4) A little lower than today
(5) A lot lower than today

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n206 Absentee ballot
Vw - -
Nw q18 Nw570

Filtered by question number Nw:
1 Nw555

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Did you vote by post or at a polling station beforehand? Or did you vote at the polling station on election day?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) By post
(2) At the polling station beforehand
(3) At the polling station on election day

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n207 Time of final voting decision
Vw - -
Nw q22 Nw151

Filtered by question number Nw:
1-801 q19a-b
When did you decide how to vote in this federal election? A long time ago, a few months ago, a few weeks or days before the election or on election day?

Items

Scale
(1) A long time ago
(2) A few months ago
(3) A few weeks before the election
(4) A few days before the election
(5) On election day

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n208  Difference government
Vw  -
Nw q26  Nw008

Some people say that it makes a big difference who is in power in Berlin. Others say that it doesn’t make any difference who is in power. Using the scale on this card, (where one means that it doesn’t make any difference who is in power in Berlin and five means that it makes a big difference who is in power), where would you place yourself?

Items

Scale
(1) 1 It doesn’t make any difference who is in power.
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5 It makes a big difference who is in power.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n209  Difference politics
Vw  -
Nw q27  Nw547
Interviewer instruction Nw:
[display list]

Question text Nw:
Looking now at voting, some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any
difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a big difference to what
happens. Using the scale on this card, (where 1 means that voting won't make any difference to what
happens in politics and 5 means that voting can make a big difference), where would you place
yourself?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) 1 Voting won't make any difference to what happens in politics
(2) 2
(3) 3
(4) 4
(5) 5 Voting can make a big difference

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n210 Satisfaction with democracy
Vw -
Nw q33 Nw023

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
On the whole, are you very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the
way democracy works in Germany?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Very satisfied
(2) Fairly satisfied
(3) Not very satisfied
(4) Not at all satisfied

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

n211 Party identification
Vw -
Nw q34 Nw025

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular party?

Items Nw:
Scale Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n212</th>
<th>Party identification, request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q35</td>
<td>Nw026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:
2, -98, -99 Nw025

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the political parties than the others?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n213a-b</th>
<th>Party identification, political party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q36a-b</td>
<td>Nw027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:
1 Nw025
1 Nw026

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[if necessary note open answer]

Question text Nw:
Which party do you feel closest to?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don't know
(-99) No answer

Coding list of parties for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(168) DVU (DEUTSCHE VOLKSPARTIE)
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCHUTZ)
(209) ödp (Ökologisch-Demokratische Partei)
(171) FAMILIE (Familien-Partei Deutschlands)
(226) RRP (Rentnerinnen und Rentner Partei)
(224) RENTNER (Rentner Partei Deutschland)
(126) BP (Bayernpartei)
(214) PBC (Partei Bibeltreuer Christen)
(134) BüSo (Bürgerrechtsbewegung Solidarität)
(152) DIE VIOLETTEN
(801) Other party _______________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n214</th>
<th>Strength of party identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q37</td>
<td>Nw028</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:
1-801 Nw027

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Do you feel very close to this party, somewhat close, or not very close?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Very close
(2) Somewhat close
(3) Not very close

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n215</th>
<th>Information on parties/candidates, online registration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q51</td>
<td>Nw402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[via SMS, Newsletter, RSS news, Blogs, e-mail, Internet, Twitter, Facebook or the like please mark as "yes"]

Question text Nw:
Prior to or during the campaign, did you use the Internet or your mobile phone to sign up for information or alerts from a party or candidate?

Items Nw:
Scale Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n216</th>
<th>Representation of interests, political party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q61</td>
<td>Nw012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
Would you say that any of the parties in Germany represents your views reasonably well?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n217a-b</th>
<th>Representation of interests, which political party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q62a-b</td>
<td>Nw013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:
1 Nw012

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[if necessary note open answer]

Question text Nw:
Which party represents your views best?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
List precoding for interviewer:
(1) CDU/CSU
(2) CDU
(3) CSU
(4) SPD
(7) DIE LINKE
(6) GRÜNE
(5) FDP
(322) AfD
(215) PIRATEN (Piratenpartei Deutschland)
(206) NPD
(180) Freie Wähler
(225) REP (DIE REPUBLIKANER)
(237) Tierschutzpartei (PARTEI MENSCH UMWELT TIERSCUTZ)
And regardless of how you feel about the parties, would you say that any of the top candidates who ran for office in the federal election 2013 represent your views reasonably well?

**Items Nw:**

**Scale Nw:**
1. Yes
2. No

**Question text Nw:**
Which top candidate represents your views best?

**Items Nw:**

**Scale Nw:**
1. Angela Merkel
2. Martin Schulz
(3) Sahra Wagenknecht
(4) Cem Özdemir
(5) Christian Lindner
(6) Frauke Petry
(7) Horst Seehofer
(8) Sigmar Gabriel
(9) Dietmar Bartsch
(10) Katrin Göring-Eckardt
(11) Wolfgang Kubicki
(12) Alexander Gauland
(13) Other, namely _____________

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n220</th>
<th>Differences election campaign, parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q65</td>
<td>Nw021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:

Question text Nw:
During the election campaign, would you say that there were major political differences between the parties, minor differences, or no differences at all?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Major differences
(2) Minor differences
(3) No differences at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n221a-g</th>
<th>Representation of interests</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q74a-g</td>
<td>Nw406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[display list; read out items]

Question text Nw:
Please take a look at the following list of groups and organisations which many citizens feel represented by.

For each of these groups or organisations, please tell me - regardless of whether you are a member or not - whether you think they represent your interests or are opposed to your interests. Please use this scale for this purpose.

Items Nw:
(A) Trade unions  
(B) Industry/Employers' confederation or association  
(C) Farmers' and agricultural associations  
(D) The Roman Catholic Church  
(E) Protestant Church(es)  
(F) Environmental groups  
(G) Groups critical of globalisation (e.g. ATTAC)

Scale Nw:
(1) The aims of the group/organisation are contrary to my interests  
(2) The aims of the group/organisation are against my interests to some extent  
(3) The aims of the group/organisation neither represent nor don’t represent my interests  
(4) The aims of the group/organisation are represent my interests to some extent  
(5) The aims of the group/organisation represent my interests

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-71) I do not know this organisation  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n222a-g</th>
<th>Salience socio-economic dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q82a-g</td>
<td>Nw359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:  
only ask items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

Programming instruction Nw:  
Only display parties which were known in Nw543

Interviewer instruction Nw:  
[list is still displayed; leave displayed; read out items]

Question text Nw:  
How important was the topic of taxes and social welfare services to the following political parties over the last 12 months?

Items Nw:
(A) CDU  
(B) CSU  
(C) SPD  
(D) DIE LINKE  
(E) GRÜNE  
(F) FDP  
(G) AfD

Scale Nw:
(1) Very important  
(2) Somewhat important  
(3) In between  
(4) Not very important  
(5) Not important at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

(-97) Not applicable  
(-98) Don’t know  
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n223a-g</th>
<th>Propensity to Vote, variant2 (ever)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q106a-g</td>
<td>Nw510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:
only ask items if ≠ -71 for Nw543

**Programming instruction Nw:**
Only display parties which were known in Nw543

**Interviewer instruction Nw:**
[list is still displayed; leave displayed]

**Question text Nw:**
There are a number of political parties in Germany. Every party would like to have your vote. Please tell me for each party, using this scale, how probable it is that you would ever vote for this party.

**Items Nw:**
(A) CDU?
(B) CSU?
(C) SPD?
(D) DIE LINKE?
(E) GRÜNE?
(F) FDP?
(G) AfD?

**Scale Nw:**
(11) 11 I would definitely vote for this party
(10) 10
(9) 9
(8) 8
(7) 7
(6) 6
(5) 5
(4) 4
(3) 3
(2) 2
(1) 1 I would definitely not vote for this party

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n224</th>
<th>Internet usage, political parties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW q113</td>
<td>NW583</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Filtered by question number Nw:**
0-7 NW387

**Programming instruction Nw:**

**Interviewer instruction Nw:**

**Question text Nw:**
What about websites of political parties and candidates? Did you use these websites during this election campaign?

**Items Nw:**

**Scale Nw:**
(1) Yes
(2) No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(-97) Not applicable
(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Filtered by question number Nw:
1 Nw583

Programming instruction Nw:
Please use >-99< as default; if a party is mentioned all other items = >0<, multiple answers are possible --> viz. if respondent mentions another party, mark them as 1 via clicking of interviewer

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[Do NOT read out items; if name of candidate is mentioned, ask and register the related party, ask again if necessary]

Question text Nw:
Which parties did the websites belong to?

Items Nw:
(A) Website: CDU/CSU
(B) Website: SPD
(C) Website: DIE LINKE
(D) Website: GRÜNE
(E) Website: FDP
(F) Website: AfD
(G) Website: PIRATEN
(H) Website: NPD
(I) Website: other party

Scale Nw:
(0) Not mentioned
(1) Mentioned

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
(97) Not applicable
(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[We mean the sum after discounting taxes and social insurances.]

Question text Nw:
How likely or unlikely do you think it is that your household’s income could be severely reduced in the next twelve month? Absolutely certain, fairly certain, more uncertain or completely improbable?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Absolutely certain
(2) Fairly certain
(3) More uncertain
(4) Completely improbable

---

(98) Don’t know
(99) No answer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n227</th>
<th>Residential area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q197</td>
<td>int10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]

Question text Nw:
[Interviewer]
How would you describe the residential area of the respondent?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Rural area or village
(2) Small or medium-sized town
(3) Suburb of a large town or city
(4) Large town or city

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>vn196</th>
<th>Assessment of the interviewer: difficulty of interview participation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vw q196</td>
<td>Vw Int03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nw q196</td>
<td>Nw Int03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]

Question text Vw/Nw:
And how difficult was it to convince the respondent to participate in the interview?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very difficult
(2) Fairly difficult
(3) Fairly easy
(4) Very easy

---

(-98) Don’t know
(-99) No answer
Residential environment: type of building

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

Question text Nw:
[Interviewer]
What type of building does the respondent live in?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Farm house
(2) Stand-alone single/two family house
(3) Row house, semi-attached house
(4) Apartment building with 3 to 4 apartments
(5) Apartment building with 5 to 8 apartments
(6) Apartment building with 9 or more apartments (maximum of 8 floors, i.e. no skyscraper)
(7) Skyscraper (9 and more floors)
(8) Other house/building, namely: __________

Residential environment: condition of building

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

Question text Vw/Nw:
[Interviewer]
How would you rate the condition of the building?
Would you say it is...

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) In a very good/good condition
(2) Needs a bit redecoration
(3) Needs a lot redecoration

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Residential environment: existence of intercom

Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

Question text Nw:
[Interviewer]
Does the house have an intercom?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Yes
(2) No

Residential environment: living environment of household

Filtered by question number Vw/Nw:

Programming instruction Vw/Nw:

Interviewer instruction Vw/Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

Question text Vw/Nw:
[Interviewer]
All in all, how would you rate the area where the respondent's household is located?

Items Vw/Nw:

Scale Vw/Nw:
(1) Very good
(2) Good
(3) In between
(4) Bad
(5) Very bad
Filtered by question number Nw:

Programming instruction Nw:

Interviewer instruction Nw:
[to be filled in by interviewer]
Note information about residential environment when personal contact (attempt) is first made. Transfer the information in COMPASS after the interview/when entering final results!

Question text Nw:
[Interviewer]
Which social class would you say lives predominantly in this area?

Items Nw:

Scale Nw:
(1) Lower class
(2) Working class
(3) Lower middle class
(4) Middle class
(5) Upper middle class
(6) Upper class

------------------------------